



"Please note that these files may not be up to date. However, the questions will help you understand the exam format and typical question patterns."

www.atmicnetworks.com

Warning: Keep connected with our support team
for latest updates

Topic 1, Litware, Inc. Case Study

Overview

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review **YOUR** answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a **NEW** section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Overview

Litware, Inc. is an online retailer that uses Microsoft Power BI dashboards and reports.

The company plans to leverage data from Microsoft SQL Server databases, Microsoft Excel files, text files, and several other data sources.

Litware uses Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) to authenticate users.

- Existing Environment

Sales Data

Litware has online sales data that has the SQL schema shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Sales_Region	regionjd	Integer
	name	Vatchar
Region.Manager	regionjd	Integer
	managerjd	Integer
Sales_Manager	sales manager id	Integer
	name	Varchar
	username	Varchar
Sales	salesjd	Integer
	sales, date, id	integer
	sales.amount	Floating
	custometjd	Integer
	sales.ship.date.id	Integer
	regionjd	Varchar
Customer .Date	customer-id	Integer
	first.name	Varchar
	last, name	Varchar
Date	date.id	Integer
	date	Date
	month	Integer
	week	Integer
	year	Integer
Weekly_Returns	weekjd	Integer
	total-returns	Floating
Targets	sales.regionjd	Varchar
	target.id	Integer
	sales_target	Decimal
	datejd	Integer
	regionjd	Integer

In the Date table, the dateid column has a format of yyyyymmdd and the month column has a format of yyyyymm.

The week column in the Date table and the weekid column in the Weekly_Returns table have a format of yyyyww. The regionid column can be managed by only one sales manager.

Data Concerns

You are concerned with the quality and completeness of the sales data. You plan to verify the sales data for negative sales amounts.

Reporting Requirements

Litware identifies the following technical requirements:

- Executives require a visual that shows sales by region.
- Regional managers require a visual to analyze weekly sales and returns.
- Sales managers must be able to see the sales data of their respective region only.
- The sales managers require a visual to analyze sales performance versus sales targets.
- The sales department requires reports that contain the number of sales transactions.
- Users must be able to see the month in reports as shown in the following example: Feb 2020.
- The customer service department requires a visual that can be filtered by both sales month and ship month independently.

Question: 1

You need to address the data concerns before creating the data model. What should you do in Power Query Editor?

- A. Select Column distribution.
- B. Select the sales_amount column and apply a number filter.
- C. Select Column profile, and then select the sales_amount column.
- D. Transform the sales_amount column to replace negative values with 0.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 2

You need to create a calculated column to display the month based on the reporting requirements. Which DAX expression should you use?

- A. `FORMAT('Date'[date], "MMM YYYY")`
- B. `FORMAT('Date' [date], "M YY")`
- C. `FORMAT('Date'[date_id], "MMM") & "" & FORMAT('Date'[year], "#")`
- D. `FORMAT('Date' [date_id], "MMM YYYY")`

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 3

You need to create the required relationship for the executive's visual. What should you do before you can create the relationship?

- A. Change the data type of Sales[region_id] to Whole Number.
- B. In the Sales table, add a measure for sum(sales_amount).
- C. Change the data type of sales[sales_id] to Text.
- D. Change the data type of sales [region_id] to Decimal Number.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Scenario: Executives require a visual that shows sales by region.

Need to change the sales_id column from Varchar to Whole Number (Integer).

Question: 4

What should you create to meet the reporting requirements of the sales department?

- A. a measure that uses a formula of SUM (Sales [sales_id])
- B. a calculated column that use a formula of COUNTA(sales [sales_id])
- C. a measure that uses a formula of COUNTROWS (Sales)
- D. a calculated column that uses a formula of SUM (Sales [sales_id])

Answer: C

Explanation:

The sales department requires reports that contain the number of sales transactions.

The COUNTROWS function counts the number of rows in the specified table, or in a table defined by an expression.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/countrows-function-dax>

Question: 5

You need to create a relationship between the Weekly_Returns table and the Date table to meet the

reporting requirements of the regional managers. What should you do?

- A. In the Weekly>Returns table, create a new calculated column named date-id in a format of yyymmdd and use the calculated column to create a relationship to the Date table.
- B. Add the Weekly_Returns data to the Sales table by using related DAX functions.
- C. Create a new table based on the Date table where date-id is unique, and then create a many-to-many relationship to Weekly_Return.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Scenario: Region managers require a visual to analyze weekly sales and returns.

To relate the two tables we need a common column.

Question: 6

HOTSPOT

You need to create a visualization to meet the reporting requirements of the sales managers.

How should you create the visualization? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Visualization type:

- Card
- Donut chart
- Gauge
- Key influencers
- KPI

Indicator:

- Date[month]
- Sales[sales_amount]
- Sales[sales_id]
- Targets[sales_target]
- Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

These are the selections for Indicator

Trend axis:

- Date[month]
- Sales[sales_amount]
- Sales[sales_id]
- Targets[sales_target]
- Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

Target goals:

- Date[month]
- Sales[sales_amount]
- Sales[sales_id]
- Targets[sales_target]
- Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

Answer:

Explanation:

Visualization type:

Card Donut chart Gauge Key influencers KPI

Indicator:

Date[month] Sales[sales_amount]
Sales[sales_id] Targets[sales_target]
Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

Trend axis:

Date[month] Sales[sales_amount]
Sales[sales_id]
Targets[sales_target]
Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

Target goals:

Date[month] Sales[sales_amount]
Sales[sales_id] Targets[sales_target]
Weekly_Returns[total_returns]

Scenario: The sales managers require a visual to analyze sales performance versus sales targets.

Box 1: KPI

A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Box 2: Sales[sales_amount]

Box 3: Date[month]

Time > FiscalMonth. This value will represent the trend.

Box 4: Targets[sales_target]

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

Question: 7

You need to provide a solution to provide the sales managers with the required access.

What should you include in the solution?

- A. Create a security role that has a table filter on the Sales_Manager table where `username = UserName()`
- B. Create a security role that has a table filter on the Region_Manager table where `sales_manager_id = UserPrincipalName()`.
- C. Create a security role that has a table filter on the Sales_Manager table where `name = UserName()`.
- D. Create a security role that has a table filter on the Sales_Manager table where `username = sales_manager_id`.

Answer: A

Explanation:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-username-in-dax-with-row-level-security/>

Question: 8

You need to create relationships to meet the reporting requirements of the customer service department.

What should you create?

- A. an additional date table named ShipDate, a one-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_date_id] to Date[date_id], and a one-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_ship_date_id] to ShipDate[date_id]
- B. an additional date table named ShipDate, a many-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_date_id] to Date[date_id], and a many-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_ship_date_id] to ShipDate[date_id]
- C. a one-to-many relationship from Date[date_id] to Sales[sales_date_id] and another one-to-many relationship from Date[date_id] to Weekly>Returns[week_id]
- D. a one-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_date_id] to Date[date_id] and a one-to-many relationship from Sales[sales_ship_date_id] to Date[date_id]
- E. a one-to-many relationship from Date[date_id] to Sales[sales_date_id] and another one-to-many relationship from Date[date_id] to Sales[sales_ship_date_id]

Answer: A

Explanation:

Scenario: The customer service department requires a visual that can be filtered by both sales month

and ship month independently.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-relationships-understand>

Question: 9

HOTSPOT

You publish the dataset to powerbi.com.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You need an on premises data gateway to refresh the dataset	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You need to configure a scheduled refresh of the dataset.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use Basic authentication on the dataset to connect to the data	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer:

Explanation:

Statements

- You need an on premises data gateway to refresh the dataset
- You need to configure a scheduled refresh of the dataset
- You can use Basic authentication on the dataset to connect to the data

Yes

No

<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Question: 10

You need to get data from the Microsoft SQL Server tables. What should you use to configure the connection?

- A. Import that uses a Microsoft account
- B. DirectQuery that uses the end-user's credentials
- C. DirectQuery that uses a database credential
- D. Import that uses a database credential

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 11

You merge data from Sales.Region, Region_Manager, Sales_Manager, and Manager into a single table named Region. What should you do next to meet the reporting requirements of the executives?

- A. Apply row-level security (RLS) to the Region table based on the sales manager username.
- B. Configure a bi-directional relationship between Region and Sales.Region.
- C. Create a DAX calculated column that retrieves the region manager from the Weekly>Returns table based on the sales.regionjd column.
- D. In the Region table, create a hierarchy that has the manager name, and then the sales manager name.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 12

HOTSPOT

You publish the semantic model to powerbi.com.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You need an on-premises data gateway to refresh the semantic model. You need to configure a scheduled refresh of the semantic model	0	0
---	---	---

You can use Basic authentication on the semantic model to connect to the data.		
--	--	--

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You need an on-premises data gateway to refresh the semantic model.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You need to configure a scheduled refresh of the semantic model	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can use Basic authentication on the semantic model to connect to the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Topic 2, Contoso Ltd, Case Study

Overview

Contoso Ltd. is a manufacturing company that produces sports equipment. Contoso holds quarterly board meetings for which financial analysts manually prepare Microsoft Excel reports, including balance sheets and profit and loss statements for each of the company's four business units.

Data for the reports comes from the sources shown in the following table.

Data type	Description
Azure SQL database	Detailed revenue cost and expense data Uses a public endpoint
Microsoft Dynamics 365 Business Central	Summer, balance sheet data and product catalog data

The balance sheet data is unrelated to the profit and loss results other than they both relate to dates.

The balance sheet data is imported and includes the final monthly balances of each account in the format shown in the following table.

AccountCategory	Account	Month	Year	BalanceAmount
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	3	2020	20289
Current assets	Inventories	3	2020	4.855
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	3	2020	50 207
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	2	2020	28 209
Current assets	Inventories	2	2020	5845
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	2	2020	49887
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	1	2020	25 567
Current assets	Inventories	1	2020	65998
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	1	2020	46124

The balance sheet data always includes a row for each account for each month.

The product catalog shows how products roll up to product categories, which roll up to the business units the product list is provided in the format shown in the following table.

Product ID	Product name	Product description	Product category	Business unit
HL-U509-R	Sport-100 Helmet Red	Universal fit well-vented lightweight, snap-on visor	Accessories	Unit A
RA-M23	Hitch Rack - 4-Bike	Carries four bikes securely steel construction, fits a 2- inch receiver hitch	Accessories	Unit A
8K-M18S-40	Mountain-500 Silver, 40	Suitable for any type of riding on-or offroad fits any budget smooth- shifting with a comfortable ride	Bikes	Unit B
FD-2342	Front Derailleur	Wide- mk design	Components	Unit A

Revenue data is provided at the date and product level. Expense data is provided at the date and department level.

Contoso wants the reports and datasets refreshed with minimum manual effort.

The company wants to provide the board with 3 single package of reports that will contain custom navigation and links to supplementary information.

Maintenance, including maturity updating data and access, must be minimized as much as possible.

The reports must be made available to the board from powerbi.com. A group in Microsoft Azure Active Director)' (Azure AD), part of Microsoft Entr

a. will be used to share information with the board. Contoso identifies the following security requirements for analyst access:

- Analysts must be able to access all balance sheet and product catalog data.
- Analysts must be able to access only the profit and loss data of their respective business unit
- Analysts must be able to create new reports from the dataset that contains the profit and loss data, but the reports built by the analysts must NOT be included in the quarterly reports for the board.
- Analysts must NOT be able to share the quarterly reports with anyone.
- Analysts must NOT be able to make new reports by using the balance sheet data.

You plan to relate the balance sheet table to a date table in Power BI in a many-to-one relationship based on the last day of the month. At least one of the balance sheet reports in the quarterly reporting package must show the ending balances for the quarter, as well as for the previous quarter.

The date table will contain the columns shown in the following table.

Column name	Data type	Sample value
DMe	Date	4-Apr-2020
Month	Integer	20200*
Month Name	Text	February
Quarter	Integer	20202
Year	Integer	2020

The definitions and attributes for the products departments, and business units must be consistent across all the reports. The board must be able to get the following information from the quarterly reports:

- Revenue trends over time
- The ending balances of each account
- Changes in long-term liabilities from the previous quarter
- The percent of total revenue contributed by each product category

- A comparison of quarterly revenue versus the same quarter from the previous year

The reports must be updated with the latest data by 5 AM each day.

Overview

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Existing Environment

Contoso, Ltd. is a manufacturing company that produces outdoor equipment. Contoso has quarterly board meetings for which financial analysts manually prepare Microsoft Excel reports, including profit and loss statements for each of the company's four business units, a company balance sheet, and net income projections for the next quarter.

Data and Sources

Data for the reports comes from three sources. Detailed revenue, cost and expense data comes from an Azure SQL database. Summary balance sheet data comes from Microsoft Dynamics 365 Business

Central. The balance sheet data is not related to the profit and loss results; other than they both relate to dates.

Monthly revenue and expense projections for the next quarter come from a Microsoft SharePoint Online list.

Quarterly projections relate to the profit and loss results by using the following shared dimensions: date,

business unit, department, and product category.

Net Income Projection Data

Net income projection data is stored in a SharePoint Online list named Projections in the format shown in the following table.

Month Start Date	Projection type	Productcategory	Department	Projection
1-Apr-20	Revenue	Bikes	N/A	200,000
1-Apr-20	Revenue	Components	N/A	250,000
1-Apr-20	Revenue	Clothing	N/A	300,000
1-Apr-20	Revenue	Accessories	N/A	150,000
1-May-20	Revenue	Bikes	N/A	200,000
1-May-20	Revenue	Components	N/A	250,000
1-Apr-20	Expense	Bikes	Bike Manufacture	50,000
1-Apr-20	Expense	Bikes	Bike Sales	3,333

Revenue projections are set at the monthly level and summed to show projections for the quarter.

Balance Sheet Data

The balance sheet data is imported with final balances for each account per month in the format shown in the following table.

Accountcategory	Account	Month	Year	Balance Amount
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	3	2020	20,289
Current assets	Inventories	3	2020	4,855
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	3	2020	50,207
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	2	2020	28,209
Current assets	Inventories	2	2020	5,845
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	2	2020	49,887
Current assets	Cash and cash equivalents	1	2020	25,567
Current assets	Inventories	1	2020	65,998
Long-term liabilities	Long-term debt	1	2020	46,124

There is always a row for each account for each month in the balance sheet data.

Dynamics 365 Business Central Data

Business Central contains a product catalog that shows how products roll up to product categories, which roll up to business units. Revenue data is provided at the date and product level. Expense data is provided at the date and department level.

Business Issues

Historically, it has taken two analysts a week to prepare the reports for the quarterly board meetings. Also, there is usually at least one issue each quarter where a value in a report is wrong because of a bad cell reference in an Excel formula. On occasion, there are conflicting results in the reports because the products and departments that roll up to each business unit are not defined consistently.

Planned Changes

Contoso plans to automate and standardize the quarterly reporting process by using Microsoft Power BI. The company wants to how long it takes to populate reports to less than two days. The company wants to create common logic for business units, products, and departments to be used across all reports, including, but not limited, to the quarterly reporting for the board.

Technical Requirements

Contoso wants the reports and datasets refreshed with minimal manual effort

The company wants to provide a single package of reports to the board that contains custom navigation and links to supplementary information.

Maintenance, including manually updating data and access, must be minimized as much as possible.

Security Requirements

The reports must be made available to the board from powerbi.com. A mail-enabled security group will be used to share information with the board.

The analysts responsible for each business unit must see all the data the board sees, except the profit and loss data, which must be restricted to only their business unit's data. The analysts must be able to build new reports from the dataset that contains the profit and loss data, but any reports that the analysts build must not be included in the quarterly reports for the board. The analysts must not be able to share the quarterly reports with anyone.

Report Requirements

You plan to relate the balance sheet to a standard date table in Power BI in a many-to-one relationship based on the last day of the month. At least one of the balance sheet reports in the quarterly reporting package must show the ending balances for the quarter, as well as for the previous quarter.

Projections must contain a column named RevenueProjection that contains the revenue projection amounts. A relationship must be created from Projections to a table named Date that contains the columns shown in the following table.

Name	Data type	Example
Date	Date	4-Apr-2020
Month	Integer	20,2004
Month Name	Text	February
Quarter	Integer	20,202
Year	Integer	2.020

The relationships between products and departments to business units must be consistent across all reports.

The board must be able to get the following information from the quarterly reports:

- Revenue trends over time
- Ending balances for each account
- A comparison of expenses versus projections by quarter
- Changes in long-term liabilities from the previous quarter
- A comparison of quarterly revenue versus the same quarter during the prior year

Question: 13

DRAG DROP

You need to create a DAX measure in the data model that only allows users to see projections at the appropriate levels of granularity.

How should you complete the measure? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct targets. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values

-
-
-
-
-
-

Answer Area

Tdtal Projected Revenue =
 Value : (MH (: Value ' I ('Date-[Date])) ,
 Value (Projection[Revenue Projection])

Answer:

Explanation:

Total Projected Revenue =

$$\text{SUM} (\text{NOT} (\text{ISFILTERED} ('Date' [Date])) , \text{SUM} (\text{Projection[Revenue Projection]}))$$

Scenario: Revenue projections are set at the monthly level and summed to show projections for the quarter.

Box 1: IF

Box 2: ISFILTERED

ISFILTERED returns TRUE when columnName is being filtered directly. If there is no filter on the column or if the filtering happens because a different column in the same table or in a related table is being filtered then the function returns FALSE.

Box 3: SUM

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/isfiltered-function-dax>

Question: 14

HOTSPOT

You need to calculate the last day of the month in the balance sheet data to ensure that you can relate the balance sheet data to the Date table. Which type of calculation and which formula should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Type of calculation:

A DAX calculated column A DAX calculated measure An M custom column

Formula:

Date.EndOfMonth(*date([Year], [Month], 1))
Date.EndOfQuarter(sdate([Year], [Month], 1))
ENDOFQUARTER(DATE('BalanceSheet'[Year], BalanceSheet[Month], 1), 0)

Answer:

Type of calculation:

A DAX calculated column
A DAX calculated measure
An M custom column

Formula:

Date.EndOfMonth(#date([Year], [Month], 1))
Date.EndOfQuarter(#date([Year], [Month], 1))
ENDOFQUARTER(DATE('BalanceSheet'[Year], BalanceSheet[Month], 1), 0)

Explanation:

Box 1: A DAX Calculated measure

Box 2: Date.EndofQuarter(#date([Year],[Mont],1))

ENDOFQUARTER returns the last date of the quarter in the current context for the specified column of dates.

The following sample formula creates a measure that returns the end of the quarter, for the current context.

= ENDOFQUARTER(DateTime[DateKey])

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/endofquarter-function-dax>

Question: 15

HOTSPOT

You need to grant access to the business unit analysts.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Permissions required in powerbi.com:

- Access permissions to an app
- The Member role to the workspace
- The Viewer role to the workspace

Permissions for the profit and loss dataset:

- Build
- Delete
- Reshare

Answer:

Explanation:

Permissions required in powerbi.com:

- Access permissions to an app
- The Member role to the workspace
- The Viewer role to the workspace

Permissions for the profit and loss dataset:

- Build
- Delete
- Reshare

Box 1: The Viewer role to the workspace

The Viewer role gives a read-only experience to its users. They can view dashboards, reports, or workbooks in the workspace, but can't browse the datasets or dataflows. Use the Viewer role wherever you would previously use a classic workspace set to "Members can only view Power BI content".

Capability

Update and delete the workspace.

Add/remove people, including other admins.

Add members or others with lower permissions.

Publish and update an app
Share an item or share an app.

Allow others to reshape items.

Create edit and delete content in the workspace

Publish reports to the workspace' delete content

View an item.

Create a report in another workspace based on a dataset in this workspace.

Copy a report.

Admin Member Contributor



Admin	Member	Contributor	Viewer
X			
X			
X	X		
X	X		
X	X		
X	X	X	
X	X	X	
X	X		X
X	X	X	X



Box 2: Build

The analysts must be able to build new reports from the dataset that contains the profit and loss data.

Scenario: The reports must be made available to the board from powerbi.com.

The analysts responsible for each business unit must see all the data the board sees, except the profit and loss data, which must be restricted to only their business unit's data

a. The analysts must be able to build new reports from the dataset that contains the profit and loss data, but any reports that the analysts build must not be included in the quarterly reports for the board. The analysts must not be able to share the quarterly reports with anyone.

Reference:

<https://www.nickyv.com/2019/08/the-new-power-bi-workspace-viewer-role-explained.html>

Question: 16

You need to recommend a strategy to consistently define the business unit, department, and product category data and make the data usable across reports.

What should you recommend?

- A. Create a shared dataset for each standardized entity.
- B. Create dataflows for the standardized data and make the dataflows available for use in all imported datasets.
- C. For every report, create and use a single shared dataset that contains the standardized data.
- D. For the three entities, create exports of the data from the Power BI model to Excel and store the data in Microsoft OneDrive for others to use as a source.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 17

DRAG DROP

Once the profit and loss dataset is created, which four actions should you perform in sequence to ensure that the business unit analysts see the appropriate profit and loss data? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

From powerbi.com, assign the analysts the Contributor role to the workspace.

From powerbi.com, add role members to the roles.

From Power BI Desktop, add a Table Filter DAX Expression to the roles

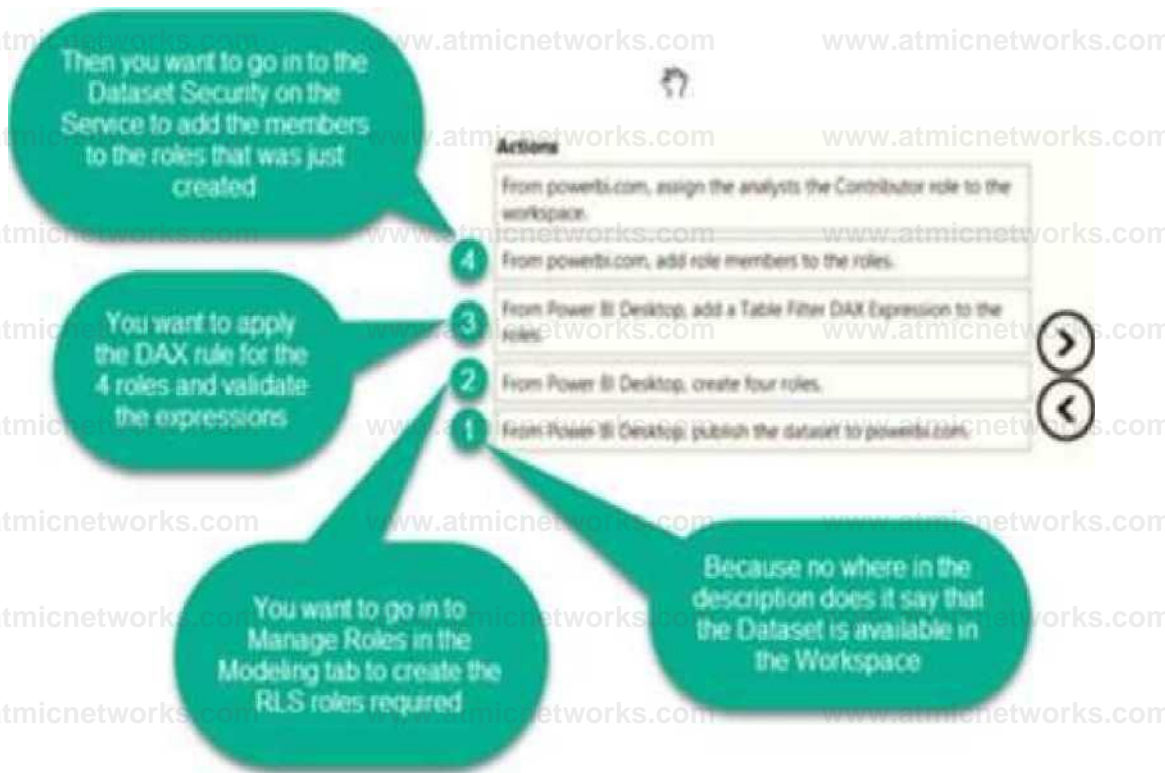
From Power BI Desktop, create four roles.

From Power BI Desktop, publish the dataset to powerbi.com.



Answer:

Explanation:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/service-admin-rls>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-datasets-build-permissions>

Question: 18

What is the minimum number of datasets and storage modes required to support the reports?

A. two imported datasets

- B. a single DirectQuery dataset
- C. two DirectQuery datasets
- D. a single imported dataset

Answer: D

Explanation:

"The analysts responsible for each business unit must see all the data the board sees, except the profit and loss data, which must be restricted to only their business unit's data. The analysts must be able to build new reports from the dataset that contains the profit and loss data" => one dataset and two separate workspaces Reason: All data can be imported into one dataset also if these are two logical models. Shared dimensions can be reconsumed in both models. Reports and additional materials can be shared to the board with an app. The "profit and loss" data model needs RLS for the analysts and the analysts must have just read access to the original workspace. In a separate workspace with contributor (or more rights) they can create new reports (with live connection to the dataset). It is also stated that the new reports mustn't be shared so therefore no need to include them into the app. Import vs. DirectQuery: Due to RLS requirements an imported dataset is needed. It is not possible with file sources and Sharepoint lists.

Question: 19

Which DAX expression should you use to get the ending balances in the balance sheet reports?

A. CALCULATE (SUM(BalanceSheet [BalanceAmount]), DATESQTD('Date'[Date]))

B. CALCULATE (SUM(BalanceSheet [BalanceAmount]),

LASTDATE('Date'[Date])

)

C. FIRSTNONBLANK ('Date' [Date]

SUM(BalanceSheet[BalanceAmount])

)

D. CALCULATE (

MAX(BalanceSheet[BalanceAmount]),

LASTDATE('Date' [Date])

)

Answer: A

Explanation:

Scenario: At least one of the balance sheet reports in the quarterly reporting package must show the ending balances for the quarter, as well as for the previous quarter.

DATESQTD returns a table that contains a column of the dates for the quarter to date, in the current context.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/datesqtd-function-dax>

Question: 20

Which two types of visualizations can be used in the balance sheet reports to meet the reporting goals? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a line chart that shows balances by quarter filtered to account categories that are long-term liabilities.
- B. a clustered column chart that shows balances by date (x-axis) and account category (legend) without filters.
- C. a clustered column chart that shows balances by quarter filtered to account categories that are long-term liabilities.
- D. a pie chart that shows balances by account category without filters.
- E. a ribbon chart that shows balances by quarter and accounts in the legend.

Answer: AE

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

Question: 21

HOTSPOT

How should you distribute the reports to the board? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Grant access by: ▼

- Sharing individual reports
- Using a workspace membership
- Using an app

Grant access to: ▼

- A dynamic distribution list
- A mail-enabled security group
- Individual user emails

Answer:

Explanation:

Grant access by: ▼

- Sharing individual reports
- Using a workspace membership
- Using an app

Grant access to: ▼

- A dynamic distribution list
- A mail-enabled security group
- Individual user emails

Box 1: Using a workspace membership

Scenario:

The company wants to provide a single package of reports to the board that contains custom navigation and links to supplementary information.

Note: Workspace is a shared environment for a group of people. You can have multiple Power BI content in a workspace. One workspace can have hundreds of dashboards, reports, and datasets in it.

Box 2: A mail-enabled security group

Scenario: Security Requirements

The reports must be made available to the board from powerbi.com. A mail-enabled security group will be used to

share information with the board.

Question: 22

You need to ensure that the data is updated to meet the report requirements. The solution must minimize configuration effort.

What should you do?

- A. From each report in powerbi.com, select Refresh visuals
- B. From Power BI Desktop, download the PBIX file and refresh the data.
- C. Configure a scheduled refresh without using an on-premises data gateway.
- D. Configure a scheduled refresh by using an on-premises data gateway

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 23

You need to create the relationship between the product list and the revenue results. The solution must minimize the time it takes to render visuals.

What should you set as the relationship cardinality?

- A. One to one
- B. Many to one
- C. One to many
- D. Many to many

Answer: C

Explanation:

Topic 3, Northwind Traders

Case study

Overview

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all question included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other question on this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

To display the first question on this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Overview. General Overview

Northwind Traders is a speciality food import company.

The company recently implemented Power BI to better understand its top customers, products, and suppliers.

Overview. Business Issues

The sales department relies on the IT department to generate reports in Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services (SSRS). The IT department takes too long to generate the reports and often misunderstands the report requirements.

Existing Environment. Data Sources

Northwind Traders uses the data sources shown in the following table.

Name	Type	Data size
Source1	Azure SQL database	2 GB
Source2	Microsoft Excel spreadsheet	5 MB

Source2 is exported daily from a third-party system and stored in Microsoft SharePoint Online.

Existing Environment. Customer Worksheet

Source2 contains a single worksheet named Customer Details. The first 11 rows of the worksheet are shown in the following table.

CustomerID	CustomerCRMID	CompanyName	Address	City	Region	PostalCode	Country	Phone
1	ALFKI	Alfreds Futterkiste	Obere Str 57	Berlin	DE	12209	Germany	030-0074321
2	ANATR	Ana Trujillo Emparedados y helados	Avda. de la Constitution 2222	Mexico DF.	MX	5021	Mexico	(5) 555-4729
3	ANTON	Antonio Moreno Taqueria	Mataderos 2312	Mexico D.F	MX	5023	Mexico	(5) 555-3932
4	AROUT	Around the Horn	120 Hanover So	London	UK	WA1 1DP	UK	(171)555-7788
5	BERGS	Berglunds snabbkop	BerquusvagenS	Lulea	SWE	S-958 22	Sweden	0921-12 34 66
6	BLAUS	Blauer See Delicatessen	Forsterstr. 57	Mannheim	DE	68306	Germany	0621-03460
7	BLONP	Btondesddsi pere et fils	24, place Kleber	Strasbourg	FRA	67000	France	88 60.15 31
3	SOLID	Bblido Comidas preparadas	C/ Araquil, 67	Madrid	SEN	28023	Spain	(91)555 22 82
9	BONAP	Bon apo'	12. rue des Bouchers	Marseille	FRA	13008	France	91.24.45.40
10	BOTTM	Bottom-Dollar Markets	23 Tsawassen Blvd.	Tsawassen	BC	T2F 8M4	Canada	(604) 555-4729

All the fields in Source2 are mandatory.

The Address column in Customer Details is the billing address, which can differ from the shipping address.

Existing Environment. Azure SQL Database

Source1 contains the following table:

Orders

Products

Suppliers

Categories

Order Details

Sales Employees

The Orders table contains the following columns.

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
OrderID	No	Int	10248	Primary key
CustomerID	Yes	NCHAR	VINET	Not applicable
OrderDate	Yes	Date	2021-01-04	Not applicable
RequiredDate	Yes	Date	2021-02-01	Not applicable
ShippedDate	Yes	Date	2021-01-16	Not applicable
Freight	Yes	Decimal	32.38	Not applicable
ShipName	Yes	NVARCHAR	Vins et alcools Chevalier	Not applicable
ShipAddress	Yes	NVARCHAR	59 rue de l'Abbaye	Not applicable
ShipCity	Yes	NVARCHAR	Reims	Not applicable
ShipRegion	Yes	NVARCHAR	FRA	Not applicable
ShipPostalCode	Yes	NVARCHAR	511000	Not applicable
ShipCountry	Yes	NVARCHAR	France	Not applicable

The Order Details table contains the following columns.

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
ProductID	No	Int	11	Primary key
ProductName	No	NVARCHAR	Queso Cabrales	Not applicable
SupplierID	Yes	Int	5	Foreign key to Suppliers
Category ID	Yes	Int	4	Foreign key to Categories
QuantityPerUnit	Yes	NVARCHAR	1 kg pkg	Not applicable
Discontinued	No	Bit	0	Not applicable

The address in the Orders table is the shipping address, which can differ from the billing address.

The Products table contains the following columns:

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
ProductID	No	Int	11	Primary key
ProductName	No	NVARCHAR	Queso Cabrales	Not applicable
SupplierID	Yes	Int	5	Foreign key to Suppliers
Category ID	Yes	Int	4	Foreign key to Categories
QuantityPerUnit	Yes	NVARCHAR	1 kg pkg	Not applicable
Discontinued	No	Bit	0	Not applicable

The Categories table contains the following columns:

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
CategoryID	No	int	4	Primary key
CategoryName	No	nvarchar	Dairy Products	Not applicable
Description	Yes	nvarchar	Cheeses	Not applicable

The Suppliers table contains the following columns.

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
SupplierID	No	Int	5	Primary key
CompanyName	No	NVARCHAR	Cooperativa de Quesos Las Cabras	Not applicable
Address	Yes	NVARCHAR	Calle del Rosal 4	Not applicable
City	Yes	NVARCHAR	Oviedo	Not applicable
Region	Yes	NVARCHAR	Asturias	Not applicable
Postal Code	Yes	NVARCHAR	33007	Not applicable
Country	Yes	NVARCHAR	Spain	Not applicable
Phone	Yes	NVARCHAR	(98) 598 76 54	Not applicable

The Sales Employees table contains the following columns.

Name	Is nullable	Data type	Example value	Key
EmployeeID	No	Int	1	Primary key
LastName	No	NVARCHAR	Davolio	Not applicable
FirstName	No	NVARCHAR	Nancy	Not applicable
Title	Yes	NVARCHAR	Sales Representative	Not applicable
HireDate	Yes	Date	2015-02-01	Not applicable
Region	Yes	NVARCHAR	WA	Not applicable
Country	Yes	NVARCHAR	USA	Not applicable
EmailAddress	No	NVARCHAR	ndavolio@northwindtraders.com	Not applicable

Each employee in the Sales Employees table is assigned to one sales region. Multiple employees can be assigned to each region.

Requirements. Report Requirements

Northwind Traders requires the following reports:

Top Products

Top Customers

On-Time Shipping

The Top Customers report will show the top 20 customers based on the highest sales amounts in a selected order month or quarter, product category, and sales region.

The Top Products report will show the top 20 products based on the highest sales amounts sold in a selected order month or quarter, sales region, and product category. The report must also show which suppliers provide the top products.

The On-Time Shipping report will show the following metrics for a selected shipping month or quarter:

The percentage of orders that were shipped late by country and shipping region

Customers that had multiple late shipments during the last quarter

Northwind Traders defines late orders as those shipped after the required shipping date.

The warehouse shipping department must be notified if the percentage of late orders within the current month exceeds 5%.

The reports must show historical data for the current calendar year and the last three calendar years.

Requirements. Technical Requirements

Northwind Traders identifies the following technical requirements:

A single dataset must support all three reports.

The reports must be stored in a single Power BI workspace.

Report data must be current as of 7 AM Pacific Time each day.

The reports must provide fast response times when users interact with a visualization.

The data model must minimize the size of the dataset as much as possible, while meeting the report requirements and the technical requirements.

Requirements. Security Requirements

Access to the reports must be granted to Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) security groups only. An Azure AD security group exists for each department.

The sales department must be able to perform the following tasks in Power BI:

Create, edit, and delete content in the reports.

Manage permissions for workspaces, datasets, and report.

Publish, unpublish, update, and change the permissions for an app.

Assign Azure AD groups role-based access to the reports workspace.

Users in the sales department must be able to access only the data of the sales region to which they are assigned in the Sales Employees table.

Power BI has the following row-level security (RLS) Table filter DAX expression for the Sales Employees table.

```
[EmailAddress] = USERNAME()
```

RLS will be applied only to the sales department users. Users in all other departments must be able to view all the data.

Question: 24

You need to design the data model to meet the report requirements.

What should you do in Power BI Desktop?

- A. From Power Query, use a DAX expression to add columns to the Orders table to calculate the calendar quarter of the OrderDate column, the calendar month of the OrderDate column, the calendar quarter of the ShippedDate column, and the calendar month of the ShippedDate column.
- B. From Power Query, add columns to the Orders table to calculate the calendar quarter and the calendar month of the OrderDate column.
- C. From Power BI Desktop, use the Auto date/time option when creating the reports.
- D. From Power Query, add a date table. Create an active relationship to the OrderDate column in the Orders table and an inactive relationship to the ShippedDate column in the Orders table.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Use Power Query to calculate calendar quarter and calendar month.

Scenario:

A single dataset must support all three reports:

- The Top Customers report will show the top 20 customers based on the highest sales amounts in a selected order month or quarter, product category, and sales region.
- The Top Products report will show the top 20 products based on the highest sales amounts sold in a selected order month or quarter, sales region, and product category.

The data model must minimize the size of the dataset as much as possible, while meeting the report requirements and the technical requirements.

Question: 25

HOTSPOT

You need to create a measure that will return the percentage of late orders.

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Late Orders Percent =

VAR OrderCount =

COUNTROWS ('Orders')

VAR LateOrders =

- SUM
- COUNTX
- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE

COUNTROWS ('Orders'),

)

RETURN

DIVIDE (LateOrders, OrderCount)

(Order,

- FILTER
- ALLEXCEPT
- CALCULATE
- DATESBETWEEN

- Orders[OrderDate] > Orders[RequiredDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] >= Orders[OrderDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] < Orders[RequiredDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] > Orders[RequiredDate]

Answer:

Explanation:

Late Orders Percent =

VAR OrderCount =

COUNTROWS ('Orders')

VAR LateOrders =

- SUM
- COUNTX
- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE

COUNTROWS ('Orders'),

)

RETURN

DIVIDE (LateOrders, OrderCount)

(Order,

- FILTER
- ALLEXCEPT
- CALCULATE
- DATESBETWEEN

- Orders[OrderDate] > Orders[RequiredDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] >= Orders[OrderDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] < Orders[RequiredDate]
- Orders[ShippedDate] > Orders[RequiredDate]

Box 1: CALCULATE

CALCULATE evaluates an expression in a modified filter context.

Syntax: CALCULATE(<expression>[, <filter1> [, <filter2> [, ...]])

Expression - The expression to be evaluated.

filter1, filter2,... (Optional) Boolean expressions or table expressions that defines filters, or filter modifier functions.

Box 2: FILTER

FILTER returns a table that represents a subset of another table or expression.

Syntax: FILTER(<table>,<filter>)

Table- The table to be filtered. The table can also be an expression that results in a table.

Filter - A Boolean expression that is to be evaluated for each row of the table. For example, [Amount] > 0 or [Region] = "France"

Box 3: Orders[ShippedDate]> Orders[RequiredDate]

Northwind Traders defines late orders as those shipped after the required shipping date.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/calculate-function-dax>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/filter-function-dax>

Question: 26

HOTSPOT

You need to create a relationship in the dataset for RLS.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Create a relationship between the Sales Employees table and the

- one-to-one
- one-to-many
- many-to-one
- many-to-many

- Orders table
- Suppliers table
- Order Details table
- Customer Details worksheet

Answer:

Explanation:

Create a relationship between the Sales Employees table and the

- one-to-one
- one-to-many
- many-to-one
- many-to-many

- Orders table
- Suppliers table
- Order Details table
- Customer Details worksheet

Box 1: many-to-one

Each employee in the Sales Employees table is assigned to one sales region. Multiple employees can be assigned to each region.

The Suppliers table has a Region column.

Box 2: Suppliers table

Question: 27

You need to create the On-Time Shipping report. The report must include a visualization that shows the percentage of late orders.

Which type of visualization should you create?

- A. bar chart
- B. scatterplot

C. pie chart

Answer: A

Explanation:

Scenario: The On-Time Shipping report will show the following metrics for a selected shipping month or quarter:

The percentage of orders that were shipped late by country and shipping region

Customers that had multiple late shipments during the last quarter

Note: Bar and column charts are some of the most widely used visualization charts in Power BI. They can be used for one or multiple categories. Both these chart types represent data with rectangular bars, where the size of the bar is proportional to the magnitude of data values.

The difference between the two is that if the rectangles are stacked horizontally, it is called a bar chart. If the rectangles are vertically aligned, it is called a column chart.

Reference:

<https://www.pluralsight.com/guides/bar-and-column-charts-in-power-bi>

Question: 28

HOTSPOT

You need to create the Top Customers report.

Which type of filter should you use, and at which level should you apply the filter? To answer, select the appropriate

options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Filter type:

▼
Top N
Basic
Advanced

Level:

▼
Page
Visual
Report

Answer:

Explanation:

Filter type:

▼
Top N
Basic
Advanced

Level:

▼
Page
Visual
Report

Box 1: Top N

Scenario: The Top Customers report will show the top 20 customers based on the highest sales amounts in a selected order month or quarter, product category, and sales region.

Once you drag to SKU to Visual level filter you should get Top N option

Note: The two most common filter types: automatic and manual.
Then there are more advanced filters.

Box 2: Visual

Once you drag to SKU to Visual level filter you should get Top N option.

Reference:

<https://powerbidocs.com/2020/01/21/power-bi-top-n-filters/>

Question: 29

You need to minimize the size of the dataset. The solution must meet the report requirements What should you do?

- A. Change the OrderID column in the Orders table to the text data type.
- B. Filter out discontinued products while importing the Product table.
- C. Remove the QuantityPerUnit column from the Products table
- D. Group the Categories table by the CategoryID column.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 30

You need to configure access for the sales department users. The solution must meet the security requirements.
What should you do?

- A. Add the sales department as a member of the reports workspace
- B. Add the Azure Active Directory group of the sales department as an Admin of the reports workspace.
- C. Distribute an app to the users in the Azure Active Directory group of the sales department.
- D. Share each report to the Azure Active Directory group of the sales department.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 31

HOTSPOT

You need to design the data model and the relationships for the Customer Details worksheet and the Orders table by using Power BI. The solution must meet the report requirements.

For each of the following statement, select Yes if the statement is true, Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A relationship must be created between the CustomerID column in the Customer Details worksheet and the CustomerID column in the Orders table.		
The Data Type of the columns in the relationship between the Customer Details worksheet and the Orders table must be set to Text		
The Region field used to Filter the Top Customers report must come from the Orders table		

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements

Yes No

A relationship must be created between the CustomerID column in the Customer Details worksheet and the CustomerID column in the Orders table

The Data Type of the columns in the relationship between the Customer Details worksheet and the Orders table must be set to Text

The Repkin Md used to filter the Top Customers report not come from the Orders S table.

Question: 32

HOTSPOT

You need to create a solution to meet the notification requirements of the warehouse shipping department. What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct select is worth one point:

Answer Area

Populate a report, bookmark, dashboard by using a card visualization that shows the percentage of late orders in the then configure a data alert, phone view, subsc

These are the selections for the second missing value.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Populate a dashboard * by using a card visualization that shows the percentage of late orders in the current month and then configure a phone view *

Question: 33

You need to create the dataset. Which dataset mode should you use?

- A. DirectQuery
- B. Import

C. Live connection

D. Composite

Answer: D

Explanation:

Composite Model means now you can have a model, that very large tables of that are coming from the DirectQuery connection, without the need for importing, and small tables to be imported to be accessible quickly.

Question: 34

HOTSPOT

You need to create a relationship in the data model for RLS.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Create a many-to-many relationship between the Sales Employees table and one-to-one relationship between the Sales Employees table and one-to-many relationship between the Sales Employees table and many-to-one relationship between the Sales Employees table and

many-to-many

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Create a many-to-many ▼ relationship between the Sales Employees table and

Question: 35

You need to minimize the size of the semantic model. The solution must meet the report requirements.

What should you do?

- A. Filter out discontinued products while importing the Products table.
- B. Group the Categories table by the CategoryID column.
- C. Change the OrderID column in the Orders table to the Text data type.
- D. Remove the QuantityPerUnit column from the Products table.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 36

You need to create the semantic model.

Which storage mode should you use for the tables in the semantic model?

- A. live connection
- B. Dual
- C. Import
- D. DirectQuery

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 37

You use Power Query to import two tables named Order Header and Order Details from an Azure SQL database. The Order Header table relates to the Order Details table by using a column named Order ID in each table.

You need to combine the tables into a single query that contains the unique columns of each table.

What should you select in Power Query Editor?

- A. Merge queries
- B. Append queries
- C. Combine files

Answer: A

Explanation:

Topic 4, Misc. Questions

Question: 38

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are modeling data by using Microsoft Power BI. Part of the data model is a large Microsoft SQL Server table named Order that has more than 100 million records.

During the development process, you need to import a sample of the data from the Order table.

Solution: You add a WHERE clause to the SQL statement.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 39

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are modeling data by using Microsoft Power BI. Part of the data model is a large Microsoft SQL Server table named Order that has more than 100 million records.

During the development process, you need to import a sample of the data from the Order table.

Solution: You write a DAX expression that uses the FILTER function.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

The filter is applied after the data is imported.
Instead add a WHERE clause to the SQL statement.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-sql-tutorial>

Question: 40

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are modeling data by using Microsoft Power BI. Part of the data model is a large Microsoft SQL Server table named Order that has more than 100 million records.

During the development process, you need to import a sample of the data from the Order table.

Solution: You add a report-level filter that filters based on the order date.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

The filter is applied after the data is imported.

Instead add a WHERE clause to the SQL statement.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-sql-tutorial>

Question: 41

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You create a parameter named DataSourceExcel that holds the file name and location of a Microsoft Excel data source.

You need to update the query to reference the parameter instead of multiple hard-coded copies of the location within each query definition.

Solution: You add a Power Apps custom visual to the report.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 42

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in

the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen,

You create a parameter named DataSourceExcel that holds the file name and location of a Microsoft Excel data source.

You need to update the query to reference the parameter instead of multiple hard-coded copies of the location within each query definition.

Solution: In the Power Query M code, you replace references to the Excel file with DataSourceExcel.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Instead modify the source step of the queries to use DataSourceExcel as the file path.

Note: Parameterising a Data Source could be used in many different use cases. From connecting to different data sources defined in Query Parameters to load different combinations of columns.

Reference:

<https://www.biinsight.com/power-bi-desktop-query-parameters-part-1/>

Question: 43

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You create a parameter named DataSourceExcel that holds the file name and location of a Microsoft Excel data source.

You need to update the query to reference the parameter instead of multiple hard-coded copies of the location within each query definition.

Solution: You create a new query that references DataSourceExcel.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Instead modify the source step of the queries to use DataSourceExcel as the file path.

Note: Parameterising a Data Source could be used in many different use cases. From connecting to different data sources defined in Query Parameters to load different combinations of columns.

Reference:

<https://www.biinsight.com/power-bi-desktop-query-parameters-part-1/>

Question: 44

You have the visual shown in the Original exhibit. (Click the Original tab.)



You need to configure the visual as shown in the Modified exhibit. (Click the Modified tab.)



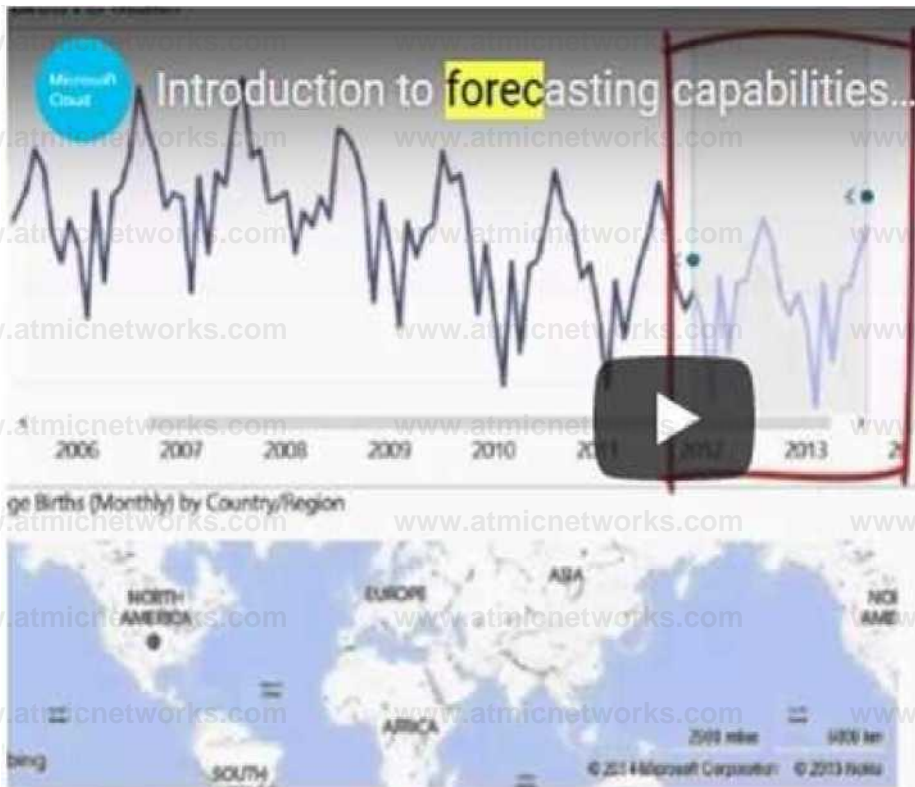
What should you add to the visual?

- A. a measure
- B. a trendline
- C. a forecast
- D. an Average line

Answer: C

Explanation:

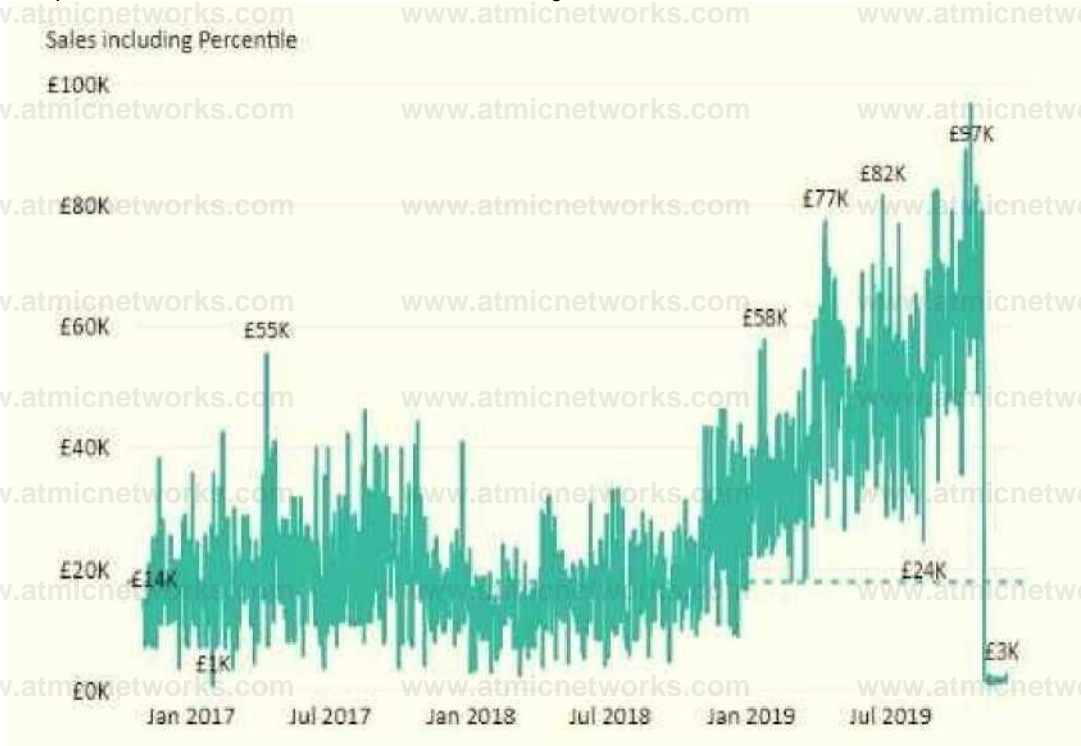
Explore forecast results by adjusting the desired confidence interval or by adjusting outlier data to see how they affect results.



Reference:

Question: 45

You plan to create the chart shown in the following exhibit.



How should you create the dashed horizontal line denoting the 40th percentile of daily sales for the period shown?

A. Create a horizontal line that has a fixed value of 24,000.

B. Add a measure to the visual that uses the following DAX expression.

Measure = PERCENTU.EXC (Sales,Sales[Total Sales],©.40)

C. Add a new percentile line that uses Total Sales as the measure and 40% as the percentile.

D. Add a measure to the visual that uses the following DAX expression.

Measure = PERCENTILEX.INC (Sales,Sales[Total Sales],6.40)

Answer: C

Explanation:

The analytics feature enables you to show percentiles across groups specified along a specific axis.

Example:

1. Click on the analytics tab
2. Select Percentile
3. You can choose a specific percentile along with other formatting options.
4. Drag a date or non-numeric dimension into the Axis of a column chart



xz Constant Line ^jy^g|

- xz Min Line 1
- v Max Line 1
- v Average Line
- v Median Line
- xz Percentile Line 1

/X Percentile Line 1

myPercentile

X

+ Add

Revenue

90 %

Color

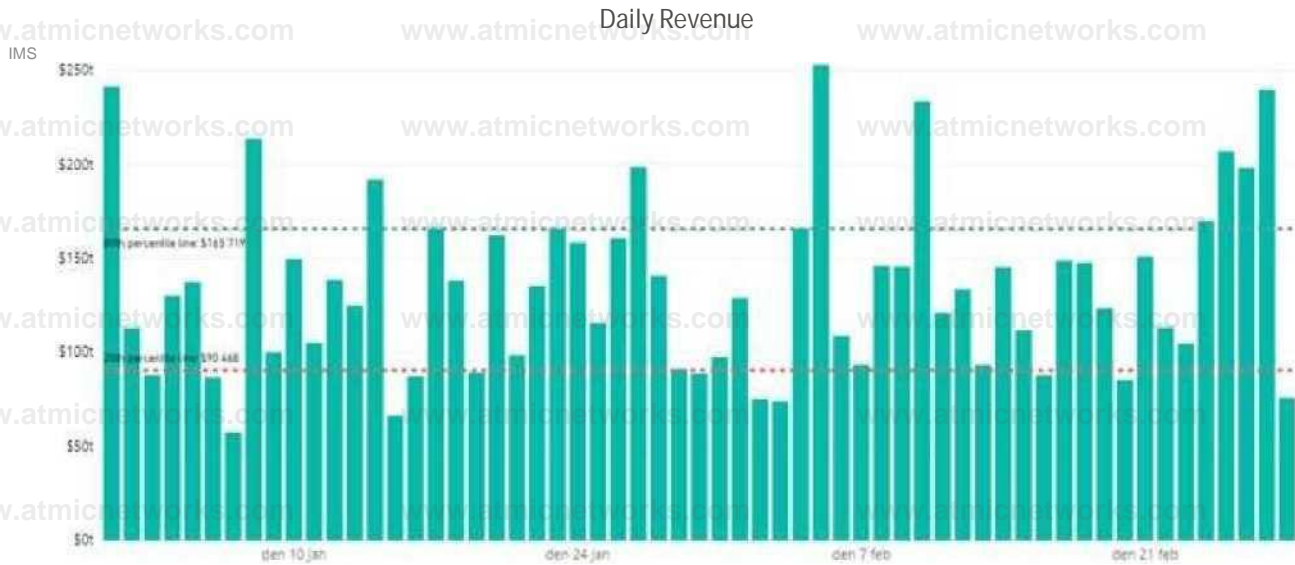
A configuration panel for a percentile line. It features a dropdown menu set to 'Revenue', a slider control currently at '90 %', and a 'Color' selection area.

Measure

Pere...

Color

Add percentile lines to monitor daily revenue



Question: 46

You have a table that contains sales data and approximately 1,000 rows.

You need to identify outliers in the table. Which type of visualization should you use?

- A. area chart
- B. donut chart
- C. scatter plot
- D. pie chart

Answer: C

Explanation:

Outliers are those data points that lie outside the overall pattern of distribution & the easiest way to detect outliers is through graphs. Box plots, Scatter plots can help detect them easily.

Reference:

<https://towardsdatascience.com/this-article-is-about-identifying-outliers-through-funnel-plots-using-the-microsoft-power-bi-d7ad16ac9ccc>

Question: 47

You have a collection of reports for the HR department of your company.

You need to create a visualization for the HR department that shows a historic employee counts and predicts trends during the next six months.

Which type of visualization should you use?

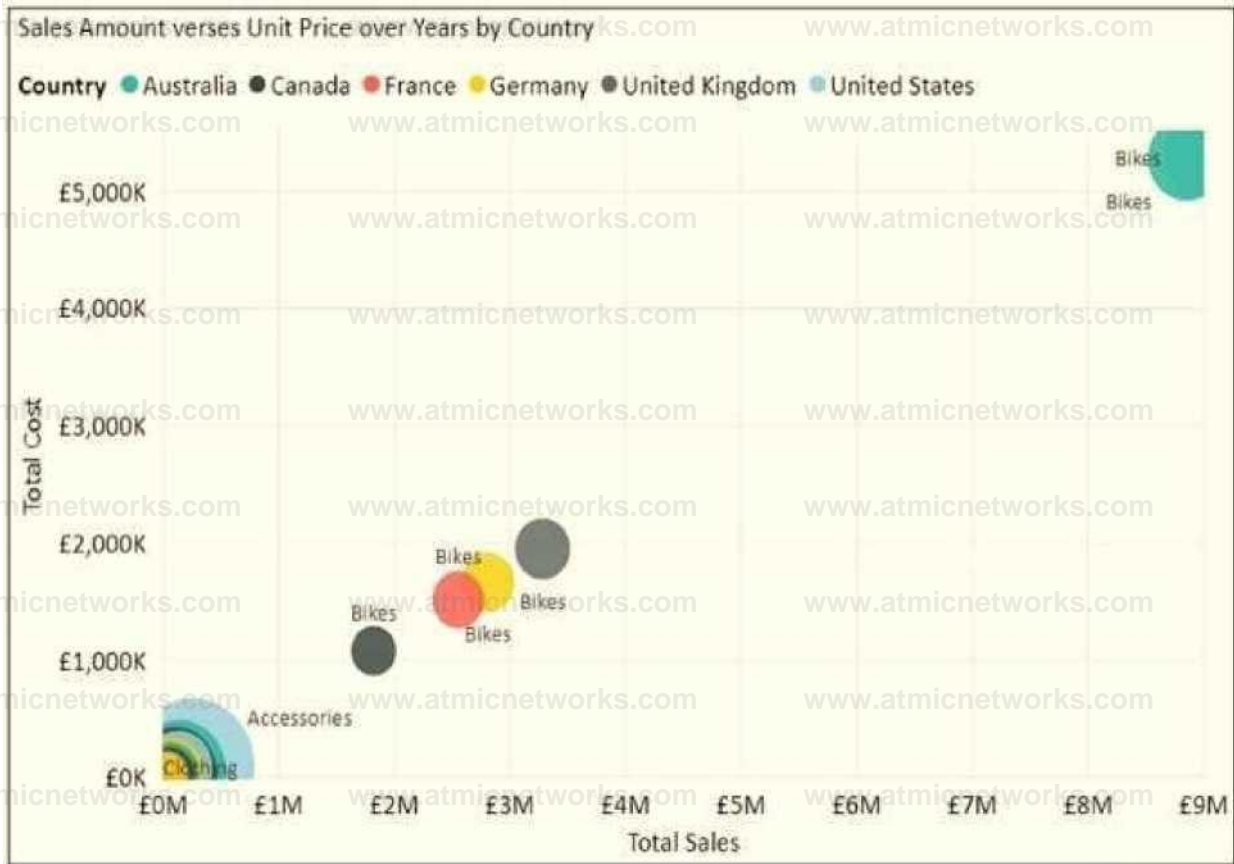
- A. scatter chart
- B. ribbon chart
- C. line chart
- D. key influences

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 48

You have the visual shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)



You need to show the relationship between Total Cost and Total Sales over time.

What should you do?

- A. Add a play axis.
- B. Add a slicer for the year.
- C. From the Analytics pane, add an Average line.
- D. Create a DAX measure that calculates year-over-year growth.

Answer: A

Explanation:

You can set up a date field in play axis, and then scatter chart will animate how measure values are compared to

each other in each point of a time.

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/storytelling-with-power-bi-scatter-chart>

Question: 50

You build a report to help the sales team understand its performance and the drivers of sales. The team needs to have a single visualization to identify which factors affect success. Which type of visualization should you use?

- A. Key influences
- B. Funnel chart
- C. Q&A
- D. Line and clustered column chart

Answer: A

Explanation:

The key influencers visual helps you understand the factors that drive a metric you're interested in. It analyzes your data, ranks the factors that matter, and displays them as key influencers.

The key influencers visual is a great choice if you want to:

See which factors affect the metric being analyzed.

Contrast the relative importance of these factors. For example, do short-term contracts have more impact on churn than long-term contracts?

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-influencers>

Question: 51

HOTSPOT

You need to create a visual as shown in the following exhibit.

1 MoonthName	Total Sales	Sales Last Year	% Growth to Last Year
January	£551263.79	£144.365.51	74.19%
February	£58191529	£215 923.28	63.02%
Mater	UH09IS2	£211.347.46	69.11%
April	£957 65649	£350,273.97	63.43%
May	£841 47325	£310708.65	63.08%
June	£676911.r	£295556.83	65.98%
Juy	£922.410.09	£345.435.28	62.23%
August	£100Z219.24	£385.213.68	61.26%
September	£1 15197622	£407,595.76	64,65%
October	£1,261.647.67	£465.553.06	63.13%
November	£555,548*44	£555 5-5 44	3.00%
December	£553 61545	£553.615.45	0.00%
Total	£9,952,759.56	£4,249,964.36	5730%

The indicator color for Total Sales will be based on % Growth to Last Year.

The solution must use the existing calculations only.

How should you configure the visual? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Conditional formatting:

Background color
Data bars
Font color
Icons
web URL

Format by:

Color scale
Field value
Rules

Answer:

Explanation:

Box 1: Background color

To format the Color column based on its field values, select Conditional formatting for the Color field, and then select Background color or Font color.

In the Background color or Font color dialog box, select Field value from the Format by drop-down field.

Box 2: Field value

With conditional formatting for tables in Power BI Desktop, you can specify customized cell colors, including color gradients, based on field values.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-conditional-table-formatting>

Question: 52

HOTSPOT

You are creating a quick measure as shown in the following exhibit.

Quick measures

Calculation

Rolling average

Calculate the average of base value Over a certain number of periods before and/or after each date

Learn more

Base value

Date

Period

Periods before 3

Periods after 3

Fields

Search

Customer

Product

Sales

Date

Gross Margin

Month

Month-Number

Quarter

Time

Time-Intelligence

Total Cost

Total Order Qty

Total Sales

Total Sales rolling *

Unit Price

Year

You need to create a monthly rolling average measure for Sales over time-How should you configure the quick measure calculation? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Base value:

- Month
- Total Cost
- Total Order Qty
- Total Sales
- Year

Date:

- Date
- Month
- Total Sales
- Year

Period:

- Days
- Months
- Quarters
- Years

Answer:

Explanation:

Base value: ▼

Month
Total Cost
Total Order Qty
Total Sales
Year

Date: ▼

Date
Month
Total Sales
Year

Period: ▼

Days
Months
Quarters
Years

Box 1: Total Sales

We select the field Total Sales

Box 2: Date

Select a date field.

Box 3: Month

Monthly periods.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-quick-measures>

Question: 53

You have a data model that contains many complex DAX expressions. The expressions contain frequent references to the RELATED and RELATEDTABLE functions.

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the use of the RELATED and RELATEDTABLE functions.

What should you recommend?

- A. Merge tables by using Power Query.
- B. Hide unused columns in the model.
- C. Split the model into multiple models.
- D. Transpose.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

When you have one or more columns that you'd like to add to another query, you merge the queries.

Note: The RELATEDTABLE function is a shortcut for CALCULATETABLE function with no logical expression.

CALCULATETABLE evaluates a table expression in a modified filter context and returns A table of values.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Question: 54

You have a sales system that contains the tables shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name
Sales	salesJD
	sales_date
	sales.amount
Date	DateID
	Month
	Week
	Year

The Date table is marked as a date table.

DateID is the date data type. You need to create an annual sales growth percentage measure.

Which DAX expression should you use?

- A. `SUM(sales[sales_amount]) - CALCULATE(SUM(sales[sales_amount]), SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR('Date'[DateID]))`
- B. `(SUM('Sales'[sales_amount]) - CALCULATE(SUM('Sales'[sales_amount]), SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR('Date'[DateID]))) / CALCULATE(SUM('Sales'[sales_amount]), SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR('Date'[DateID]))`
- C. `CALCULATE(SUM(sales[sales_amount]), DATESYTD('Date'[DateID]))`
- D. `CALCULATE(SUM(sales[sales_amount]), SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR('Date'[DateID]))`

Answer: B

Explanation:

`SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR` returns a table that contains a column of dates shifted one year back in time from the dates in the specified dates column, in the current context.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/sameperiodlastyear-function-dax>

Question: 55

You build a report to analyze customer transactions from a database that contains the tables shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name
Customer	CustomerID (primary key) Name State Email
Transaction	Transactions (primary key) CustomerID (foreign key) Date Amount

You import the tables.

Which relationship should you use to link the tables?

- A. one-to-many from Customer to Transaction
- B. one-to-one between Customer and Transaction
- C. one-to-many from Transaction to Customer
- D. many-to-many between Customer and Transaction

Answer: A

Explanation:

Each customer can have many transactions.

For each transaction there is exactly one customer.

Question: 56

HOTSPOT

You are creating an analytics report that will consume data from the tables shown in the following

table.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Sales	salesid	Integer
	sales.date	Datetime
	Customerjd	Integer
	sales.amount	Floating
	employee_id	Integer
	sales_ship_date	Datetime
	store.id	Varchar(100)
Employee	employeeJd	Integer
	first_name	Varchar(100)
	last_name	Varchar(100)
	employeejphoto	Binary

There is a relationship between the tables.

There are no reporting requirements on employeejd and employee_photo.

You need to optimize the data model

What should you configure for employeejd and employee.photo? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

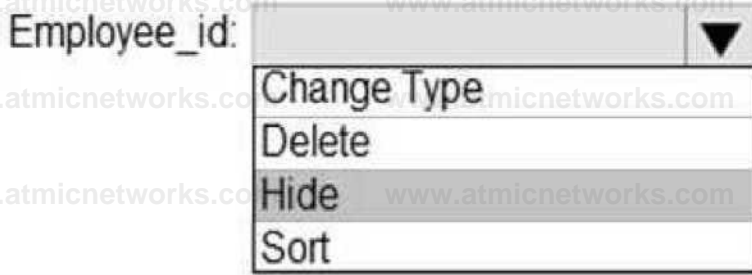
Answer Area

Employee_id: Change Type Delete Hide Sort

Employee_photo: Change Type Delete Hide Sort

Answer:

Explanation:



Box 1: Hide

Optimize data by hiding fields and sorting visualization data

Box 2: Delete

The fastest way to optimize your Power BI report is to limit the number of columns to only the ones you need in your data model. Go through your tables in Power Query and determine what fields are being used. Delete these columns if they are not being used in any of your reports or calculations.

Reference:

<https://tessellationtech.io/optimizing-power-bi-reports/>

Question: 57

HOTSPOT

You are creating a Microsoft Power BI model that has two tables named CityData and Sales. CityData contains only the data shown in the following table.

State (CityData)	City	Population (million)
CA	Los Angeles	4.00
CA	San Francisco	0.90
New York	New York	8.50
WA	Seattle	0.70
WA	Spokane	0.20

Sales contains only the data shown in the following table.

State (Sales)	Type	Sales
CA	Internet	60
CA	Store	80
TX	Store	400
WA	Internet	150
WA	Store	100

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements

Yes No

In the Sales table, you can write a DAX expression that uses the RELATED() function to get data from the City Data table.

A DAX expression of Sales total =CALCULATE(SUM(Sales[Sales]),ALL(Sales)) will produce the correct total sales value for each state based on the data model.

A table visualization that uses cityData [state] and sales [sales] will contain sales from the state of TX

Answer:

Explanation:

Statements

Ye

No

In the Sales table, you can write a DAX expression that uses the RELATED () function to get data from the CityData table.

A DAX expression of Sales total CALCULATE (SUM (Sales [sales]),All (Sales)) will produce the correct total sales value ^ for each state, based on the data model.

A table visualization that uses City Data [state] and sales [sales] will contain sales from the state of TX.

Box 1: Yes

The Related function returns a related value from another table.

The RELATED function requires that a relationship exists between the current table and the table with related information. You specify the column that contains the data that you want, and the function follows an existing many-to-one relationship to fetch the value from the specified column in the related table. If a relationship does not exist, you must create a relationship.

Box 2: Yes

Box 3: No

TX only occurs in the Sales table, but not in the CityData table.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/related-function-dax>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/calculate-function-dax>

Question: 58

DRAG DROP

You build a report about warehouse inventory data. The dataset has more than 10 million product records from 200 warehouses worldwide. You have a table named Products that contains the columns shown in the following table.

Name	Sample data
ProductDescription	Bikes > Adventure Works > Mountain Bikes > Super Carbon Bike > 26in wheels 42in frame
Productcategory	Bikes
Manufacturer	Adventure Works
ProductSubcategory	Mountain Bikes
Productspecification	26in wheels 42 m frame

Warehouse managers report that it is difficult to use the report because the report uses only the product name in tables and visuals.

The product name is contained within the ProductDescription column and is always the fourth value.

You need to modify the report to support the warehouse managers requirement to explore inventory levels at different levels of the product hierarchy. The solution must minimize the model size.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Create a product hierarchy of Manufacturer, Productspecifications, ProductName, ProductSubcategory, and Productcategory.

Replace the use of ProductDescription in the report with the product hierarchy

Transform the ProductDescription column to contain only the text between the first and fourth > symbol.

Add the product hierarchy as an extra field in visuals where ProductDescription is used.

Add a column named Product Name that contains only the text between the third and fourth > symbol in the ProductDescription column.

Add a column named Product Name that contains all the text after the third > symbol in the ProductDescription column.

Create a product hierarchy of Productcategory, ProductSubcategory, Manufacturer, ProductName, and ProductSpecifications.



Answer:

Actions

Create a product hierarchy of Manufacturer, ProductSpecifications, ProductName, ProductSubcategory, and ProductCategory.

3

Replace the use of ProductDescription in the report with the product hierarchy.

Transform the ProductDescription column to contain only the text between the first and fourth > symbol.

Add the product hierarchy as an extra field in visuals where ProductDescription is used.

1

Add a column named ProductName that contains only the text between the third and fourth > symbol in the ProductDescription column.

Add a column named ProductName that contains all the text after the third > symbol in the ProductDescription column.

2

Create a product hierarchy of ProductCategory, ProductSubcategory, Manufacturer, ProductName, and ProductSpecifications.

Explanation:

Question: 59

HOTSPOT

You are creating a Microsoft Power BI imported data model to perform basket analysis. The goal of the analysis is to identify which products are usually bought together in the same transaction across and within sales territories.

You import a fact table named Sales as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

Column name	Data type	Description
SalesRowID	Integer	ID of the row from the source system, which represents a unique combination of SalesOrderNumber and SalesOrderLineNumber
ProductKey	Integer	Surrogate key that relates to the product dimension
OrderDateKey	Integer	Surrogate key that relates to the date dimension and is in the YYYYMMDD format
OrderDate	Datetime	Date and time an order was processed
CustomerKey	Integer	Surrogate key that relates to the customer dimension
SalesTerritoryKey	Integer	Surrogate key that relates to the sales territory dimension
SalesOrderNumber	Integer	Unique identifier of an order
SalesOrderLineNumber	Integer	Unique identifier of a line within an order
OrderQuantity	Integer	Quantity of the product ordered
LineTotal	Decimal	Total sales amount of a line before tax
TaxAmt	Decimal	Amount of tax charged for the items on a specified line within an order
Freight	Decimal	Amount of freight charged for the items on a specified line within an order
LastModified	Datetime	The date and time that a row was last modified in the source system
AuditID	Integer	The ID of the data load process that last updated a row

The related dimension tables are imported into the model.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
The SalesRowID and AuditID columns can be removed from the model without impeding the analysis goals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Both the OrderDateKey and OrderDate columns are necessary to perform the basket analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The TaxAmt column must retain the current number of decimal places to perform the basket analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer:

Explanation:

Statements

Yes No

The SalesRowID and AuditID columns can be removed from the model without impeding the analysis goals.

Both the OrderDateKey and Order Date columns are necessary to perform the basket analysis. ^{u u}

The TaxAmt column must retain the current number of decimal places to perform the basket analysis. ^u

Reference:

<https://finance-bi.com/power-bi-basket-analysis/>

Question: 60

You are configuring a Microsoft Power BI data model to enable users to ask natural language questions by using Q&

A. You have a table named Customer that has the following measure.

Customer Count = DISTINCTCOUNT(Customer[CustomerID])

Users frequently refer to customers as subscribers.

You need to ensure that the users can get a useful result for "subscriber count" by using Q&A. The solution must minimize the size of the model.

What should you do?

- A. Add a description of "subscriber count" to the Customer Count measure.
- B. Set Summarize By to None for the CustomerID column.
- C. Add a description of "Subscriber" to the Customer table.
- D. Add a synonym of "subscriber" to the Customer table.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/natural-language/q-and-a-best-practices>

Question: 61

You have a Microsoft Power BI report. The size of PBIX file is 550 MB. The report is accessed by using an App workspace in shared capacity of powerbi.com.

The report uses an imported dataset that contains one fact table. The fact table contains 12 million rows. The dataset is scheduled to refresh twice a day at 08:00 and 17:00.

The report is a single page that contains 15 custom visuals and 10 default visuals.

Users say that the report is slow to load the visuals when they access and interact with the report

You need to recommend a solution to improve the performance of the report.

- A. What should you recommend? Split the visuals onto multiple pages.
- B. Implement row-level security (RLS).
- C. Replace the default visuals with custom visuals.
- D. Increase the number of times that the dataset is refreshed.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 62

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Power BI workspace.

You need to grant the user capabilities shown in the following table.

User name	Task
User1	Create and publish apps.
User2	Publish reports to the workspace and delete dashboards.

The solution must use the principle of least privilege.

Which user role should you assign to each user? To answer, drag the appropriate roles to the correct users. Each role may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



User1: Role

User2: Role

Answer:

Explanation:

User 1 = Member

User 2 = Contributor

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-new-workspaces>

Question: 63

You have four sales regions. Each region has multiple sales managers.

You implement row-level security (RLS) in a data model. You assign the relevant distribution lists to each role.

You have sales reports that enable analysis by region. The sales managers can view the sales records of their region. The sales managers are prevented from viewing records from other regions.

A sales manager changes to a different region.

You need to ensure that the sales manager can see the correct sales data.

What should you do?

A. From Microsoft Power BI Desktop, edit the Row-Level Security setting for the reports.

B. Change the Microsoft Power BI license type of the sales manager.

C. Manage the permissions of the underlying dataset

D. Request that the sales manager be added to the correct Azure Active Directory group.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Using AD Security Groups, you no longer need to maintain a long list of users.

All that you will need to do is to put in the AD Security group with the required permissions and Power BI will do the REST! This means a small and simple security file with the permissions and AD Security group.

Note: Configure role mappings

Once published to Power BI, you must map members to dataset roles.

Members can be user accounts or security groups. Whenever possible, we recommend you map security groups to dataset roles. It involves managing security group memberships in Azure Active Directory. Possibly, it delegates the task to your network administrators.

Reference:

<https://www.fourmoo.com/2018/02/20/dynamic-row-level-security-is-easy-with-active-directory-security-groups/>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/rls-guidance>

Question: 64

You have five sales regions. Each region is assigned a single salesperson.

You have an imported dataset that has a dynamic row-level security (RLS) role named Sales. The Sales role filters sales transaction data by salesperson.

Salespeople must see only the data from their region.

You publish the dataset to powerbi.com, set RLS role membership, and distribute the dataset and related reports to the salespeople.

A salesperson reports that she believes she should see more data.

You need to verify what data the salesperson currently sees.

What should you do?

- A. Use the Test as role option to view data as the salesperson's user account.
- B. Use the Test as role option to view data as the Sales role.
- C. Instruct the salesperson to open the report in Microsoft Power BI Desktop.
- D. Filter the data in the reports to match the intended logic in the filter on the sales transaction table.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Validate the roles within Power BI Desktop

After you've created your roles, test the results of the roles within Power BI Desktop.

From the Modeling tab, select View as.



The View as roles window appears, where you see the roles you've created.

View as roles

None

- Other user
- Eastern US

Select a role you created, and then select OK to apply that role.

The report renders the data relevant for that role.

You can also select Other user and supply a given user.



Select OK.

The report renders based on what that user can see.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/service-admin-rls>

Question: 65

You have a collection of reports for the HR department of your company. The datasets use row-level security (RLS).

The company has multiple sales regions that each has an HR manager. You need to ensure that the HR managers can interact with the data from their region only. The HR managers must be prevented from changing the layout of the reports. How should you provision access to the reports for the HR managers?

- A. Create a new workspace, copy the datasets and reports, and add the HR managers as members of the workspace.
- B. Publish the reports to a different workspace other than the one hosting the datasets.

- C. Publish the reports in an app and grant the HR managers access permission.
- D. Add the HR managers as members of the existing workspace that hosts the reports and the datasets.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Note: Row-level security (RLS) with Power BI can be used to restrict data access for given users. Filters restrict data access at the row level, and you can define filters within roles. In the Power BI service, members of a workspace have access to datasets in the workspace. RLS doesn't restrict this data access.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/service-admin-rls>

Question: 66

Your company plans to completely separate development and production assets such as datasets, reports, and dashboards in Microsoft Power BI.

You need to recommend an application lifecycle strategy. The solution must minimize maintenance to update access and prevent end users from viewing the development assets.

What should you recommend?

- A. Create production reports in a separate workspace that uses a shared dataset from the development workspace. Grant the end users access to the production workspace.
- B. In the same workspace, create separate copies of the assets and append DEV to the names of the copied assets. Grant the end users access to the workspace.
- C. Create separate workspaces for development and production. Grant the end users access to the production workspace.

D. Create one workspace for development. From the workspace, publish an app for production.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 67

HOTSPOT

You have a report page that contains the visuals shown in the following exhibit.

Or^ Sum-'-y

View By City View By State

Sales USD by Store Location



Quarterly Sales USD by Buying Group



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Selecting a quarter on the line chart will [answer choice] the clustered column chart.

- cross-filter
- cross-highlight
- not affect

Selecting a data point on the Tailspin Toys line on the line chart will [answer choice] the map.

- cross-filter
- cross-highlight
- not affect

Answer:

Explanation:

Selecting a quarter on the line chart will [answer choice] the clustered column chart.

- ▼
- cross-fitter cross-highlight not affect

Selecting a data point on the Tailspin Toys line on the line chart will [answer choice] the map.

- ▼
- cross-fitter
- cross-highlight
- not affect

Box 1: cross-filter

By default, selecting a data point in one visual on a report page will cross-filter or cross-highlight the other visuals on the page.

Box 2: cross-highlight

Example:

By default, selecting a data point in one visual on a report page will cross-filter or cross-highlight the other visuals on the page.



1. Let's see what happens when we select Moderation.



2. Cross-filtering removes data that doesn't apply. Selecting Moderation in the doughnut chart crossfilters the line chart. The line chart now only displays data points for the Moderation segment.

3. Cross-highlighting retains all the original data points but dims the portion that does not apply to your selection. Selecting Moderation in the doughnut chart cross-highlights the column chart. The column chart dims all the data that applies to the Convenience segment and highlights all the data that applies to the Moderation segment.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-interactions>

Question: 68

You are creating a visual to show the ranking of product categories by sales revenue.

Your company's security policy states that you cannot send data outside of your Microsoft Power BI tenant

Which approach provides the widest variety of visuals while adhering to the security policy?

- A. Use default visuals or custom visuals uploaded from a .pbviz file.
- B. Use only default visuals.
- C. Use default or any custom visuals from the marketplace.
- D. Use default or certified custom visuals.

Answer: C

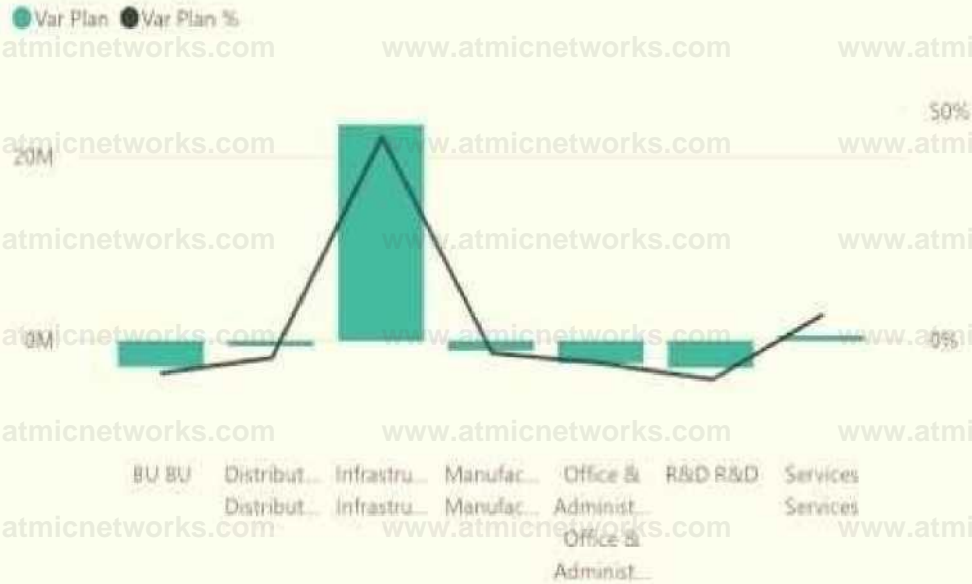
Explanation:

Question: 69

You have a Microsoft Power BI dashboard. The report used to create the dashboard uses an imported dataset from a Microsoft SQL Server data source. The dashboard is shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

Variance to Plan, Variance to Plan %

BY BUSINESS AREA • REFRESHED: 12:03:06 PM



Amount

BY MONTH, SCENARIO

Scenario Actual LE1 LE2 LE3 Plan

Amount

BY MONTH, SCENARIO

Scenario Actual LE1 LE2 LE3 Plan



What occurred at 12:03:06 PM?

A. A user pressed F5

B. A new transaction was added to the data source.

C. A user added a comment to a tile.

D. The dashboard tile cache refreshed.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/refresh-data>

Question: 70

You have a report that contains four pages. Each page contains slicers for the same four fields. Users report that when they select values on a slicer on one page, the visuals are not updated on all the pages. You need to recommend a solution to ensure that users can select a value once to filter the results on all the pages.

What are two possible recommendations to achieve this goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Sync the slicers across the pages.

B. Replace the slicers with page-level filters.

C. Replace the slicers with visual-level filters.

D. Create a bookmark for each slicer value.

E. Replace the slicers with report-level filters.

Answer: AE

Explanation:

Add a report-level filter to filter an entire report.

The visuals on the active page, and on all pages in the report, change to reflect the new filter.

You can sync a slicer and use it on any or all pages in a report.

1. On the Power BI Desktop View menu, select Sync slicers.



The Sync slicers pane appears between the Filters and Visualizations panes.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-add-filter>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

Question: 71

You are developing a report page. Some users will navigate the report by using a keyboard, and some users will consume the report by using a screen reader. You need to ensure that the users can consume the content on a report page in a logical order. What should you configure in Microsoft Power BI Desktop?

- A. the bookmark order
- B. the layer order
- C. the tab order
- D. the X position

Answer: C

Explanation:

If you find yourself unable to navigate to an object or visual while using a keyboard, it may be because the report author has decided to hide that object from the tab order. Report authors commonly hide decorative objects from the tab order. If you find that you cannot tab through a report in a logical manner, you should contact the report author. Report authors can set the tab order for objects and visuals.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-accessibility-consuming-tools>

Question: 72

You create a dashboard by using the Microsoft Power BI Service. The dashboard contains a card visual that shows total sales from the current year. You grant users access to the dashboard by using the viewer role on the workspace. A user wants to receive daily notifications of the number shown on the card visual. You need to automate the notifications. What should you do?

- A. Share the dashboard to the user.
- B. Create a subscription.
- C. Create a data alert.
- D. Tag the user in a comment.

Answer: C

Explanation:

You can subscribe yourself and your colleagues to the report pages, dashboards, and paginated reports that matter most to you. Power BI e-mail subscriptions allow you to:

Decide how often you want to receive the emails: daily, weekly, hourly, monthly, or once a day after the initial data refresh.

Choose the time you want to receive the email, if you choose daily, weekly, hourly, or monthly.

Note: Email subscriptions don't support most custom visuals. The one exception is those custom visuals that have been certified.

Email subscriptions don't support R-powered custom visuals at this time.

Incorrect Answers:

A: Set data alerts to notify you when data in your dashboards changes beyond limits you set.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-report-subscribe>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

Question: 73

You have multiple dashboards.

You need to ensure that when users browse the available dashboards from powerbi.com, they can see which dashboards contain Personally Identifiable Information (PII). The solution must minimize configuration effort and impact on the dashboard design.

What should you use?

- A. Active Directory groups
- B. tiles

- C. data classifications
- D. comments

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 74

You publish a report to a workspace named Customer Services. The report identifies customers that have potential data quality issues that must be investigated by the customer services department of your company.

You need to ensure that customer service managers can create task lists in Microsoft Excel based on the data.

Which report setting should you configure?

- A. Don't allow end user to save filters on this report.
- B. Change default visual interaction from cross highlighting to cross filtering.
- C. Enable the updated filter pane, and show filters in the visual header for this report.
- D. Allow users to add comments to this report.
- E. Choose the type of data you allow your end users to export.

Answer: E

Explanation:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/announcing-persistent-filters-in-the-service/>

Question: 75

You have a report that contains three pages. One of the pages contains a KPI visualization. You need to filter all the visualizations in the report except for the KPI visualization. Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Add the same slicer to each page and configure Sync slicers.

- B. Edit the interactions of the KPI visualization.
- C. Configure a page-level filter.
- D. Edit the interactions of the slicer that is on the same page as the KPI visualization.
- E. Configure a report-level filter.

Answer: AD

Explanation:

Slicers are another way of filtering. They narrow the portion of the dataset that is shown in the other report visualizations.

By default, slicers on report pages affect all the other visualizations on that page, including each other. Use visual interactions to exclude some page visualizations from being affected by others.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

Question: 76

You have a Microsoft Power BI dashboard.

You need to ensure that consumers of the dashboard can give you feedback that will be visible to the other consumers of the dashboard.

What should you use?

- A. Feedback
- B. Subscribe
- C. Comments
- D. Mark as favorite

Answer: C

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-comment>

Question: 77

HOTSPOT

You have two Azure SQL databases that contain the same tables and columns.

For each database, you create a query that retrieves data from a table named Customers.

You need to combine the Customer tables into a single table. The solution must minimize the size of the data model and support scheduled refresh in powerbi.com.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Option to use to combine the Customer tables:

Append Queries
Append Queries as New
Merge Queries
Merge Queries as New

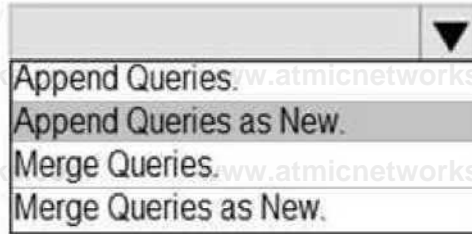
Action to perform on the original two SQL database queries:

Delete the queries.
Disable including the query in report refresh.
Disable loading the query to the data model.
Duplicate the queries.

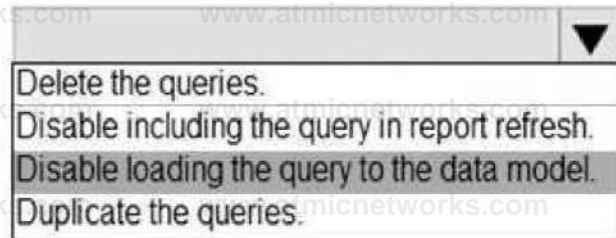
Answer:

Explanation:

Option to use to combine the Customer tables:



Action to perform on the original two SQL database queries:



Box 1: Append Queries as New.

There are two primary ways of combining queries: merging and appending.

When you have one or more columns that you'd like to add to another query, you merge the queries.

When you have additional rows of data that you'd like to add to an existing query, you append the query.

Box 2: Disable loading the query to the data model

For every query that loads into model memory will be consumed. and Memory is our asset in the Model, less memory consumption leads to better performance in most of the cases. The best approach is to disable loading.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/append-queries>

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Power-Query/Append-vs-Append-as-new-for-performance/td-p/1822710>

Question: 78

You have a Microsoft SharePoint Online site that contains several document libraries. One of the document libraries contains manufacturing reports saved as Microsoft Excel files. All the manufacturing reports have the same data structure.

You need to load only the manufacturing reports to a table for analysis.

What should you do in Microsoft Power BI Desktop?

- A. Get data from a SharePoint Online folder, enter the site URL, and then select Combine & Load.
- B. Get data from a SharePoint Online list and enter the site URL. Edit the query and filter by the path to the manufacturing reports library.

C. Get data from a SharePoint Online folder and enter the site URL. Edit the query and filter by the path to the manufacturing reports library.

D. Get data from a SharePoint Online list, enter the site URL, and then select Combine & Load.

Answer: B

Explanation:

We have to import Excel files from SharePoint, so we need the connector SharePoint folder which is used to get access to the files stored in the library. SharePoint list is a collection of content that has rows and columns (like a table) and is used for task lists, calendars, etc. Since we have to filter only on manufacturing reports, we have to select Transform and then filter by the corresponding folder path.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/connectors/sharepointlist>

Question: 79

HOTSPOT

You have a folder of monthly transaction extracts.

You plan to create a report to analyze the transaction data.

You receive the following email message: "Hi. I've put 24 files of monthly transaction data onto the shared drive. File Transactions201901.csv through Transactions201912.csv have the latest set of columns, but files Transactions201801.csv to Transactions201812.csv have an older layout without the extra fields needed for analysis. Each file contains 10 to 50 transactions."

You get data from the folder and select Combine & Load. The Combine Files dialog box is shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

Combine Files

Specify the settings for each file [Learn more](#)

Sample File:

First file:

File Origin:

Delimiter:

ID	Date	CustomerID	Amount
J	01/01/2018 08:00:00		s
2	01/01/2018 18:00:00	10	31.88
j	02/01/2018 08:00:00	15	22.99
4	02/01/2018 18:00:00	25	1425
	03/01/2018 08:00:00	35	85
6	03/01/2018 18:00:00		42.24
	04/01/2018 08:00:00	55	26.66
	04/01/2018 18:00:00	51	9999
9	05/01/2018 08:00:00	57	1099
Jo	05/01/2018 18:00:00	5*	85

1/ Skip files with e^of

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area Statements

Yes

No

The resulting query will contain all the columns from the 2018 transactions.

C J

The resulting query will contain all the columns from the 2019 transactions.

Setting Data Type Detection to Based on first 200 rows will improve import times.

Answer:

Explanation:

Statements

The resulting query will contain all the columns from the 2018 transactions.

Yes

No

Q

0

The resulting query will contain all the columns from the 2019 transactions.

0

0

Setting Data Type Detection to **Based on first 200 rows** will improve import times.

0

0

Box 1: Yes

The four columns used in the 2018 transactions are already displayed.

Box 2: Yes

The columns used are based on the entire dataset. The additional columns in the 2019 files will be detected.

Box 3: Yes

Note: Under the hood, Power BI will automatically detect which delimiter to use, and may even promote the first row as headers. You can manually change the delimiter, or define how Power BI should handle data types. You can set it to automatically detect data types based on first 200 rows, or the entire dataset or you can even opt out the detection of data types.

Question: 80

You create the following step by using Power Query Editor.

```
= Table.ReplaceValue(SalesLT_Address,"1318","1319",Replacer.ReplaceText,{"AddressLine1"})
```

A row has a value of 21318 Lasalle Street in the AddressLine1 column. What will the value be when the step is applied?

- A. 1318
- B. 1319
- C. 21318 Lasalle Street
- D. 21319 Lasalle Street

Answer: D

Explanation:

Example:

Replace the text "ur" with the text "or" in the table.

```
Table.ReplaceValue(
    Table.FromRecords({
        [a = 1, b = "hello"],
        [a = 3, b = "world"]
    }), "ur", "or", ReplaceText, {"b"}
)
```

a

b

1

hello

3

world

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerquery-m/table-replacevalue>

Question: 81

DRAG DROP

You receive revenue data that must be included in Microsoft Power BI reports.

You perform an initial load of the data from a Microsoft Excel source as shown in the following exhibit.

	M Column1	A1 Column1	-^1 Columns	*Pj Column*	*t*j Columns	*1*3 Column*	-
	• Valid • Error • Empty	100% • Valid 0% • Error 0% • Empty	100% • Valid 0% • Error 0% • Empty	100% • Valid 0% • Error 0% • Empty	100% a Valid 0% • Error 0% • Empty	100% • Valid 0% • Error 0% • Empty	100% 0%
1	Department	Product		2016	2017	2018	2019
2	Bikes	Carbon mountainbike		1002815	1006617	1007814	1007239
3	Bikes	Aluminium road bike		MOTOM	1001454	1005842	1007105
4	Bikes	Touring bike		1003676	1005171	1001669	1003244
5	Accessories	Bell		76713	10247	60590	25927
6	Accessories	Bottle holder		26690	29613	67955	71466
7	Accessories	Satnav		83189	40113	71684	24697
8	Accessories	Mobalephone holder		68641	80336	58099	45706

You plan to create several visuals from the data, including a visual that shows revenue split by year and product.

You need to transform the data to ensure that you can build the visuals. The solution must ensure that the columns are named appropriately for the data that they contain.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Select **Use Headers as First Row**

Select Department and Product and **Unpivot Other Columns**.

Select **Use First Rows as Headers**

Rename the third column as Year and the fourth column as Revenue.

Select Department and Product and **Unpivot Columns**

Rename the third column as Revenue and the fourth column as Year.



Answer:

Explanation:

Select Use First Row as Headers

Select Department and Product and Unpivot Other Columns

Rename the Attribute column to Year and the Value column to Revenue

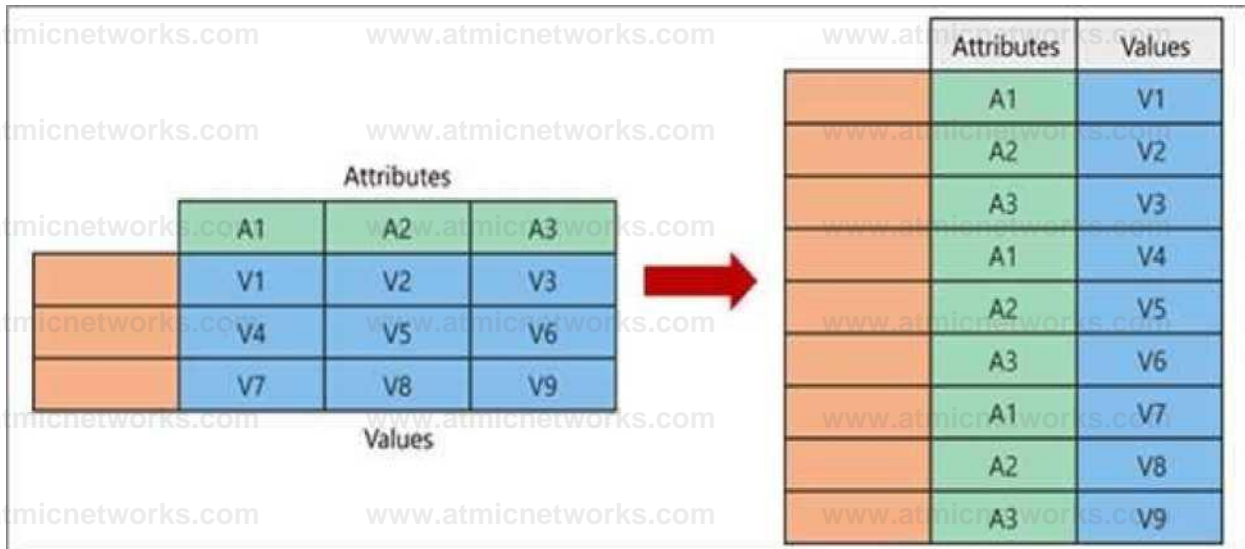
Step 1: Select Use Header as First Row.

Step 2: Select Department and Product and Unpivot Other Columns

Unpivot Other Columns: This command unpivots unselected columns. Use this command in a query when not all columns are known. New columns added during a refresh operation are also unpivoted.

Step 3: Rename the Attribute column to Year and the Value column to Revenue.

You might want to unpivot data, sometimes called flattening the data, to put it in a matrix format so that all similar values are in one column. This is necessary, for example, to create a chart or a report.



When you unpivot, you unpack the attribute-value pairs that represent an intersection point of the new columns and re-orient them into flattened columns:

Values (in blue on the left) are unpivoted into a new column (in blue on the right).

Attributes (in green on the left) are unpivoted into a new column (in green on the right) and duplicates are correspondingly mapped to the new Values column.

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/unpivot-columns-power-query-0f7bad4b-9ea1-49c1-9d95-f588221c7098>

Question: 82

You import a large dataset to Power Query Editor.

You need to identify whether a column contains only unique values.

Which two Data Preview options can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point

- A. Show whitespace
- B. Column distribution
- C. Column profile
- D. Column quality
- E. Monospaced

Answer: AD

Explanation:

Question: 83

HOTSPOT

You view a query named Transactions as shown in the following exhibit.

The screenshot shows the Power Query Editor interface with the following elements:

- File Menu:** Home, Transform, Add Column, View, Help.
- Formula Bar:** Contains the query text: `O. A*c Source.Name`.
- Column Statistics:**
 - Valid:** 100% (9 distinct, 0 unique)
 - Error:** 0% (0 distinct, 0 unique)
 - Empty:** 0% (0 distinct, 0 unique)
- Value Distribution:**
 - Date:** 100% Valid (9 distinct, 0 unique). Values: 2018-01-01 08:00:00 AM, 2018-01-01 6:00:00 PM, 2018-02-01 08:00:00 AM, 2018-02-01 6:00:00 PM, 2018-03-01 08:00:00 AM.
 - Customer:** 100% Valid (10 distinct, 0 unique). Values: a, £, 8, a, a, 6, ci.

5 COLUMNS, 90 ROWS Column profi >g cased on too 1000 mws

PREVIEW DOWNLOADED AT 11:45 AM

The query gets CSV files from a folder.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

There are [answer choice] CSV files:

9
10
25
90
1,000

Removing duplicates based on the Date column will reduce the dataset to

[answer choice] rows:

9
10
25
90
1,000

Answer:

Explanation:

There are [answer choice] CSV files:

9
10
25
90
1,000

Removing duplicates based on the Date column will reduce the dataset to [answer choice] rows:

9
10
25
90
1,000

Box 1: 9

9 distinct CSV files.

Box 2: 10

10 distinct dates.

<https://pediaa.com/what-is-the-difference-between-unique-and-distinct-in->

[sql/#:-:text=Unique%20and%20Distinct%20are%20two%20SQL%20constraints.,the%20records%20from%20a%20table.](#)

Question: 84

Your company has employees in 10 states.

The company recently decided to associate each state to one of the following three regions: East, West, and North.

You have a data model that contains employee information by state. The model does NOT include region information.

You have a report that shows the employees by state.

You need to view the employees by region as quickly as possible.

What should you do?

- A. Create a new aggregation that summarizes by employee.
- B. Create a new group on the state column and set the Group type to List.
- C. Create a new group on the state column and set the Group type to Bin.
- D. Create a new aggregation that summarizes by state.

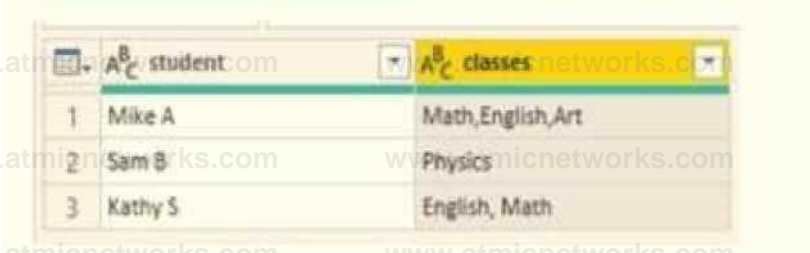
Answer: B

Explanation:

<https://www.mssqltips.com/sqlservertip/4720/binning-and-grouping-data-with-power-bi/>

Question: 85

You have a query that returns the data shown in the following exhibit.



	student	classes
1	Mike A	Math,English,Art
2	Sam B	Physics
3	Kathy S	English, Math

You need to configure the query to display the data as shown in the following exhibit.



	student	classes
1	Mike A	Math
2	Mike A	English
3	Mike A	Art
4	Sam B	Physics
5	Kathy S	English
6	Kathy S	Math

Which step should you use in the query?

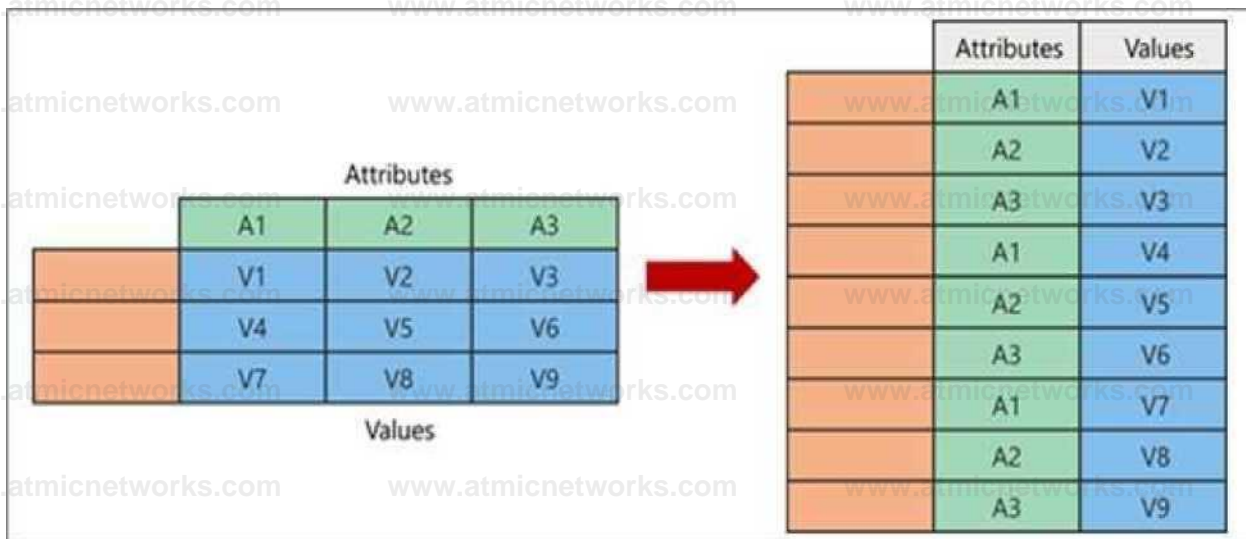
- A. =Table.ExpandListColumn(Table.TransformColumnns(Source, {"classes". Splitter.SplitTextByDelimiter(",", QuoteStyle.None), let itemType - (type nullable text) meta [Serialized.Text = true] in type {itemType}}), "classes")
- B. = Table.Unpivot(Source, {"classes"}, "Attribute", "Value")
- C. = Table.SplitColumn(Source, "classes". Splitter.SplitTextByDelimiterf",", QuoteStyle.None), {"classes.1"})
- D. = Table.SplitColumn(Source, "classes". Splitter.SplitTextByPositions({10}), {"classes.1"})

Answer: B

Explanation:

Power Query Unpivot columns: You might want to unpivot data, sometimes called flattening the

data, to put it in a matrix format so that all similar values are in one column. This is necessary, for example, to create a chart or a report.



Note:

Syntax: Table.Unpivot(table as table, pivotColumns as list, attributeColumn as text, valueColumn as text) as table

Table.Unpivot translates a set of columns in a table into attribute-value pairs, combined with the rest of the values in each row.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/unpivot-column>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerquery-m/table-unpivot>

Question: 86

DRAG DROP

You are modeling data in table named SalesDetail by using Microsoft Power BI. You need to provide end users with access to the summary statistics about the SalesDetail dat

a. The users require insights on the completeness of the data and the value distributions.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

- Specify the following query, then close and apply.
`-Table.Distinct(#"SalesDetail")`
- Create a visual for the query table.
- Create a parameter that uses a query for the suggested values.
- Create a query that uses Common Data Service as a data source.
- Specify the following query, then close and apply.
`-Table.Profile(#"SalesDetail")`
- Create a blank query as a data source.



Answer:

Explanation:

Create a blank query as a data source

Specify the following query, then close and apply
`-Table.Profile(t"SalesDetail")`

Create a visual for the query table

Question: 87

You have a large dataset that contains more than 1 million rows. The table has a datetime column named Date.

You need to reduce the size of the data model.

What should you do?

- A. Round the hour of the Date column to startOfHour.
- B. Change the data type of the Date column to Text.
- C. Trim the Date column.
- D. Split the Date column into two columns, one that contains only the time and another that contains only the date.

Answer: D

Explanation:

We have to separate date & time tables. Also, we don't need to put the time into the date table, because the time is repeated every day.

Split your DateTime column into a separate date & time columns in fact table, so that you can join the date to the date table & the time to the time table. The time need to be converted to the nearest round minute or second so that every time in your data corresponds to a row in your time table.

Reference:

<https://intellipaat.com/community/6461/how-to-include-time-in-date-hierarchy-in-power-bi>

Question: 88

You have a custom connector that returns ID, From, To, Subject, Body, and Has Attachments for every email sent during the past year. More than 10 million records are returned.

You build a report analyzing the internal networks of employees based on whom they send emails to.

You need to prevent report recipients from reading the analyzed emails. The solution must minimize the model size.

What should you do?

- A. Implement row-level security (RLS) so that the report recipients can only see results based on the emails they sent.
- B. Remove the Subject and Body columns during the import.
- C. From Model view, set the Subject and Body columns to Hidden.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 89

You have the tables shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name
Campaigns	Campaign ID Name
Ads	Ad id Name Campaign id
Impressions	Impression id Ad id Site_name Impression time Impressiondate

The Impressions table contains approximately 30 million records per month.

You need to create an ad analytics system to meet the following requirements:

Present ad impression counts for the day, campaign, and Site_name. The analytics for the last year are required.

Minimize the data model size.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Group the impressions by Ad_id, Site_name, and Impression_date.

Aggregate by using the CountRows function.

B. Create one-to-many relationships between the tables.

C. Create a calculated measure that aggregates by using the COUNTROWS function.

D. Create a calculated table that contains Ad_id, Site_name, and Impression_date.

Answer: B, C

Explanation:

Grouping in power query reduces the number of rows in the impression table that is gonna be loaded in the model.

Creating relationships doesn't increase the size of the model.

Question: 90

Your company has training videos that are published to Microsoft Stream.

You need to surface the videos directly in a Microsoft Power BI dashboard.

Which type of tile should you add?

A. video

B. custom streaming data

C. text box

D. web content

Answer: D

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/stream/portal-embed-video>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-add-widget#add-web-content>

Question: 91

You open a query in Power Query Editor.

You need to identify the percentage of empty values in each column as quickly as possible.

Which Data Preview option should you select?

- A. Show whitespace
- B. Column profile
- C. Column distribution
- D. Column quality

Answer: D

Explanation:

Column quality: In this section, we can easily see valid, Error and Empty percentage of data values associated with the Selected table.

Note: In Power Query Editor, Under View tab in Data Preview Section we can see the following data profiling functionalities:

Column quality

Column distribution

Column profile

Reference:

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Community-Blog/Data-Profiling-in-Power-BI-Power-BI-Update-April-2019/ba-p/674555>

Question: 92

You have a prospective customer list that contains 1,500 rows of data.

a. The list contains the following fields:

First name

Last name

Email address

State/Region

Phone number

You import the list into Power Query Editor.

You need to ensure that the list contains records for each State/Region to which you want to target a marketing campaign.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Open the Advanced Editor.
- B. Select Column quality.
- C. Enable Column profiling based on entire dataset.
- D. Select Column distribution.
- E. Select Column profile.

Answer: CE

Explanation:

In Power query, the load preview by default is 1000 row. By default, the column quality also only looks at the first 1000 row. You can verify this by the status bar at the bottom of the Power query window. To change the profiling so it analyses the entire column of data, select the profiling status in the status bar. Then select Column profiling based on the entire data set.

<https://theexcelclub.com/data-profiling-views-in-power-query-excel-and-power-bi/>

Question: 93

HOTSPOT

You have an API that returns more than 100 columns. The following is a sample of column names.

client_notified_timestamp

client_notified_source

client_notified_sourceid

client_notified_value

client_responded_timestamp

client_responded_source

client_responded_sourceid

client_responded_value

You plan to include only a subset of the returned columns.

You need to remove any columns that have a suffix of sourceid.

How should you complete the Power Query M code? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

```
let  
    Source = ...,  
    rawData = Source{[tableId= "clientData"]}[Data], removesources  
    =  
        ▼ (rawData,  
            Table.CombineColumn Table.FindText Table.FromList  
            Table.RemoveColumns  
            [▼(Table.ColumnNames (rawData), List.Contains  
            List Select  
            Table.FindText  
            Table.FromList  
            each ▼ (_, "sourceid"))  
            Text.Contains Text.EndsWith Text.From  
            Text.StartsWith _____ in.  
            removeSources
```

Answer:

Explanation:

Box 1: Table.RemoveColumns

When you do "Remove Columns" Power Query uses the Table.RemoveColumns function

Box 2: List.Select

Get a list of columns.

Box 3: Text.EndsWith

Question: 94

DRAG DROP

You are building a dataset from a JSON file that contains an array of documents.

You need to import attributes as columns from all the documents in the JSON file. The solution must ensure that date attributes can be used as date hierarchies in Microsoft Power BI reports.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Answer:

Explanation:

Expand the columns.

Expand the records.

Add columns that use data type conversions.

Set the data types.

Convert the list to a table.

1- Convert list to table

2- Expand Column

3- Set Date type

Here is an example: <https://youtu.be/B4kzyxnhQfl>

The definition of the function which expand columns: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerquery-m/table-expandrecordcolumn>

Question: 95

You import two Microsoft Excel tables named Customer and Address into Power Query. Customer contains the following columns:

Customer ID

Customer Name

Phone

Email Address

Address ID

Address contains the following columns:

Address ID

Address Line 1

Address Line 2

City

State/Region

Country

Postal Code

The Customer ID and Address ID columns represent unique rows.

You need to create a query that has one row per customer. Each row must contain City, State/Region, and Country for each customer.

What should you do?

- A. Merge the Customer and Address tables.
- B. Transpose the Customer and Address tables.
- C. Group the Customer and Address tables by the Address ID column.
- D. Append the Customer and Address tables.

Answer: D

Explanation:

There are two primary ways of combining queries: merging and appending.

When you have one or more columns that you'd like to add to another query, you merge the queries.

When you have additional rows of data that you'd like to add to an existing query, you append the query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Question: 96

You have the following three versions of an Azure SQL database:

Test

Production

Development

You have a dataset that uses the development database as a data source.

You need to configure the dataset so that you can easily change the data source between the development, test,

and production database servers from powerbi.com.

Which should you do?

- A. Create a JSON file that contains the database server names. Import the JSON file to the dataset.
- B. Create a parameter and update the queries to use the parameter.
- C. Create a query for each database server and hide the development tables.
- D. Set the data source privacy level to Organizational and use the ReplaceValue Power Query M function.

Answer: B

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/create-manage-workspaces-power-bi/4-development-lifecycle-strategy>

Question: 97

You have a CSV file that contains user complaints. The file contains a column named Logged. Logged contains the date and time each complaint occurred. The data in Logged is in the following format: 2018-12-31 at 08:59.

You need to be able to analyze the complaints by the logged date and use a built-in date hierarchy.

What should you do?

- A. Change the data type of the Logged column to Date.
- B. Apply a transform to extract the last 11 characters of the Logged column and set the data type of the new

column to Date.

- C. Create a column by example that starts with 2018-12-31 and set the data type of the new column to Date.
- D. Apply a transform to extract the first 11 characters of the Logged column.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 98

You have an Azure SQL database that contains sales transactions. The database is updated frequently.

You need to generate reports from the data to detect fraudulent transactions. The data must be visible within five minutes of an update.

How should you configure the data connection?

- A. Add a SQL statement.
- B. Set Data Connectivity mode to DirectQuery.
- C. Set the Command timeout in minutes setting.
- D. Set Data Connectivity mode to Import.

Answer: B

Explanation:

With Power BI Desktop, when you connect to your data source, it's always possible to import a copy of the data

into the Power BI Desktop. For some data sources, an alternative approach is available: connect directly to the data source using DirectQuery.

DirectQuery: No data is imported or copied into Power BI Desktop. For relational sources, the selected tables and columns appear in the Fields list. For multi-dimensional sources like SAP Business Warehouse, the dimensions and measures of the selected cube appear in the Fields list. As you create or interact with a visualization, Power BI Desktop queries the underlying data source, so you're always viewing current data.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-use-directquery>

Question: 99

You have a Microsoft Power BI data model that contains three tables named Orders, Date, and City. There is a one-to-many relationship between Date and Orders and between City and Orders.

The model contains two row-level security (RLS) roles named Role1 and Role2. Role1 contains the following filter.

City[State Province] = "Kentucky"

Role2 contains the following filter.

Date[Calendar Year] = 2020

If a user is a member of both Role1 and Role2, what data will they see in a report that uses the model?

- A. The user will see data for which the State Province value is Kentucky and the Calendar Year is 2020.
- B. The user will see data for which the State Province value is Kentucky or the Calendar Year is 2020.
- C. The user will see only data for which the State Province value is Kentucky.
- D. The user will receive an error and will not be able to see the data in the report.

Answer: B

Explanation:

When a report user is assigned to multiple roles, RLS filters become additive. It means report users can see table rows that represent the union of those filters.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/rls-guidance>

Question: 101

HOTSPOT

You are creating a Microsoft Power BI data model that has the tables shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name
Sales	SalesID
	ProductID
	Date Key
	SalesAmount
Products	ProductID
	ProductName
	ProductCategoryID
Productcategory	ProductCategoryID
	CategoryName

The Products table is related to the ProductCategory table through the ProductCategoryID column.

You need to ensure that you can analyze sales by product category.

How should you configure the relationships from Products to Product Category? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Cardinality: ▼

One-to-many
One-to-one
Many-to-many

Cross-filter direction:

Single Both

Answer:

Explanation:

Cardinality: ▼

One-to-many
One-to-one
Many-to-many

Cross-filter direction: ▼

Single
Both

Box 1: One-to-many

Box 2: Both

For One-to-many relationships, the cross filter direction is always from the "one" side, and optionally from the "many" side (bi-directional).

Note:

Cardinality type

Cross filter options

One-to-many (or Many-to-one)

Single

Both

One-to-one

Both

Many-to-many

Single (Table1 to Table2)

Single (Table2 to Table1)

Both

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-relationships-understand>

Question: 102

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Power BI data model that contains three tables named Sales, Product, and Date.

The Sales table has an existing measure named [Total Sales] that sums the total sales from the Sales table.

You need to write a calculation that returns the percentage of total sales that a selected ProductCategoryName value represents. The calculation must respect any slicers on ProductCategoryName and must show the percentage of visible total sales. For example, if there are four ProductCategoryName values, and a user filters one out, a table showing ProductCategoryName and the calculation must sum up to 100 percent.

How should you complete the calculation? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct targets. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values

ALL

ALLSELECTED

CALCULATE

CALCULATETABLE

CURRENTGROUP

DIVIDE

SUMMARIZE

TOPN

Answer Area

```
Product Category % of Total 2 =  
    ( [Total Sales],  
    ( [Total Sales] ,  
    ( Product [ProductCategoryName] ) ) )
```

Answer:

Explanation:

Divide, Calculate, AllSelected.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/allselected-function-dax>

Question: 103

You have sales data in a star schema that contains four tables named Sales, Customer, Date, and Product.

The Sales table contains purchase and ship dates.

Most often, you will use the purchase date to analyze the data, but you will analyze the data by both dates

independently and together.

You need to design an imported dataset to support the analysis. The solution must minimize the model size and the number of queries against the data source.

Which data modeling design should you use?

- A. Use the Auto Date/Time functionality in Microsoft Power BI and do NOT import the Date table.
- B. Duplicate the Date query in Power Query and use active relationships between both Date tables.
- C. On the Date table, use a reference query in Power Query and create active relationships between Sales and both Date tables in the modeling view.
- D. Create an active relationship between Sales and Date for the purchase date and an inactive relationship for the ship date.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Only one relationship can be active.

Note: If you query two or more tables at the same time, when the data is loaded, Power BI Desktop attempts to find and create relationships for you. The relationship options Cardinality, Cross filter direction, and Make this relationship active are automatically set.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-create-and-manage-relationships>

Question: 104

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a clustered bar chart that contains a measure named Salary as the value and a field named Employee as the axis. Salary is present in the data as numerical amount representing US dollars.

You need to create a reference line to show which employees are above the median salary.

Solution: You create a constant line and set the value to .5.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Instead create a percentile line by using the Salary measure and set the percentile to 50%.

Note: The 50th percentile is also known as the median or middle value where 50 percent of observations fall

below.

Reference:

https://dash-intel.com/powerbi/statistical_functions_percentile.php

Question: 105

You need to create a visualization that compares revenue and cost over time.

Which type of visualization should you use?

- A. stacked area chart
- B. donut chart
- C. line chart
- D. waterfall chart

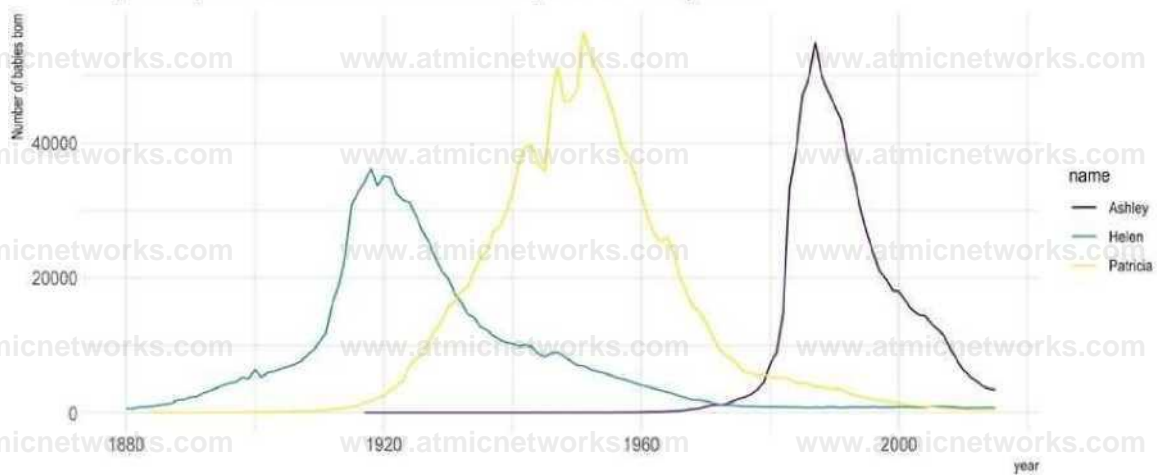
Answer: C

Explanation:

A line chart or line graph displays the evolution of one or several numeric variables. Data points are connected by straight line segments. A line chart is often used to visualize a trend in data over intervals of time – a time series – thus the line is often drawn chronologically.

Example:

Popularity of American names in the previous 30 years



Incorrect Answers:

A: Stacked area charts are not appropriate to study the evolution of each individual group: it is very hard to subtract the height of other groups at each time point.

Note: A stacked area chart is the extension of a basic area chart. It displays the evolution of the value of several groups on the same graphic. The values of each group are displayed on top of each other, what allows to check on the same figure the evolution of both the total of a numeric variable, and the importance of each group.

Reference:

<https://www.data-to-viz.com/graph/line.html>

Question: 106

You are developing a sales report that will have multiple pages. Each page will answer a different business question.

You plan to have a menu page that will show all the business questions.

You need to ensure that users can click each business question and be directed to the page where the question is answered. The solution must ensure that the menu page will work when deployed to any workspace.

What should you include on the menu page?

- A. Create a text box for each business question and insert a link.
- B. Create a button for each business question and set the action type to Bookmark.
- C. Create a Power Apps visual that contains a drop-down list. The drop-down list will contain the business questions.

Answer: B

Explanation:

When you create a bookmark, the following elements are saved with the bookmark: - The current page - Filters - Slicers, including slicer type (for example, dropdown or list) and slicer state - Visual selection state (such as cross-highlight filters) - Sort order - Drill location - Visibility of an object (by using the Selection pane) - The focus or Spotlight modes of any visible object

Question: 107

You use an R visual to produce a map of 500,000 customers. You include the values of CustomerID, Latitude, and Longitude in the fields sent to the visual. Each customer ID is unique.

In powerbi.com, when users load the visual, they only see some of the customers.

What is the cause of the issue?

- A. The visual was built by using a different version of R.
- B. The data comes from a Microsoft SQL Server source.
- C. The data is deduplicated.
- D. Too many records were sent to the visual.

Answer: D

Explanation:

R visuals in the Power BI service have a few limitations including:

Data size limitations – data used by the R visual for plotting is limited to 150,000 rows. If more than 150,000 rows are selected, only the top 150,000 rows are used and a message is displayed on the image. Additionally, the input data has a limit of 250 MB.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/service-r-visuals>

Question: 108

You have a line chart that shows the number of employees in a department over time.

You need to see the total salary costs of the employees when you hover over a data point.

What is possible way to achieve this goal?

- A. Add a salary to the tooltips.
- B. Add a salary to the visual filters.
- C. Add salary to the drillthrough fields.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-custom-tooltips>

<https://technovids.com/power-bi-filters/>

Question: 109

You have a report that contains a bar chart and a column chart. The bar chart shows customer count by customer segment. The column chart shows sales by month.

You need to ensure that when a segment is selected in the bar chart, you see which portion of the total sales for the month belongs to the customer segment.

How should the visual interactions be set on the column chart when the bar chart is selected?

- A. no impact
- B. highlight
- C. filter

Answer: B

Explanation:

HIGHLIGHT as the question required us to "you see which portion of the total sales for the month belongs to the customer segment" -- in order to see WHICH portion, you need to still see the whole visual, highlight is most appropriate. If the requirement stated to ONLY SEE THE PORTION IT RELATES TO then filter would be appropriate.

Question: 110

You have a dashboard that contains tiles pinned from a single report as shown in the Original Dashboard exhibit. (Click the Original Dashboard tab.)

Ask a question about your data

Total Defect Quantity Total Defect Reports
BY PLANT, DEFECT

33M

Total Downtime
Minutes

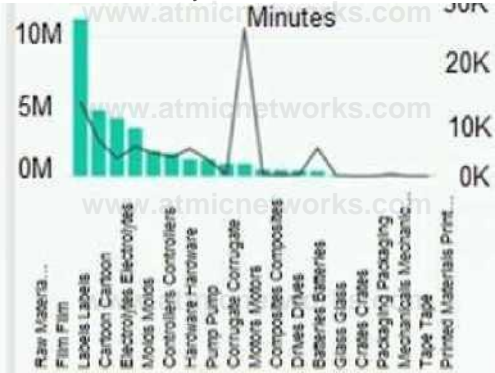
77K

Defect Type .Rejected 'Impact* No impact



Total Defect Qty. Total Downtime
Minutes
BY MATERIAL TYPE

• Total Defect Qty • Total Downtime



Total Defect Qty
WITH NO IMPACT

17M

Total Defect Qty
WITH IMPACT

Total Defect Quantity
BY MONTH. YEAR
Year*2013*2014



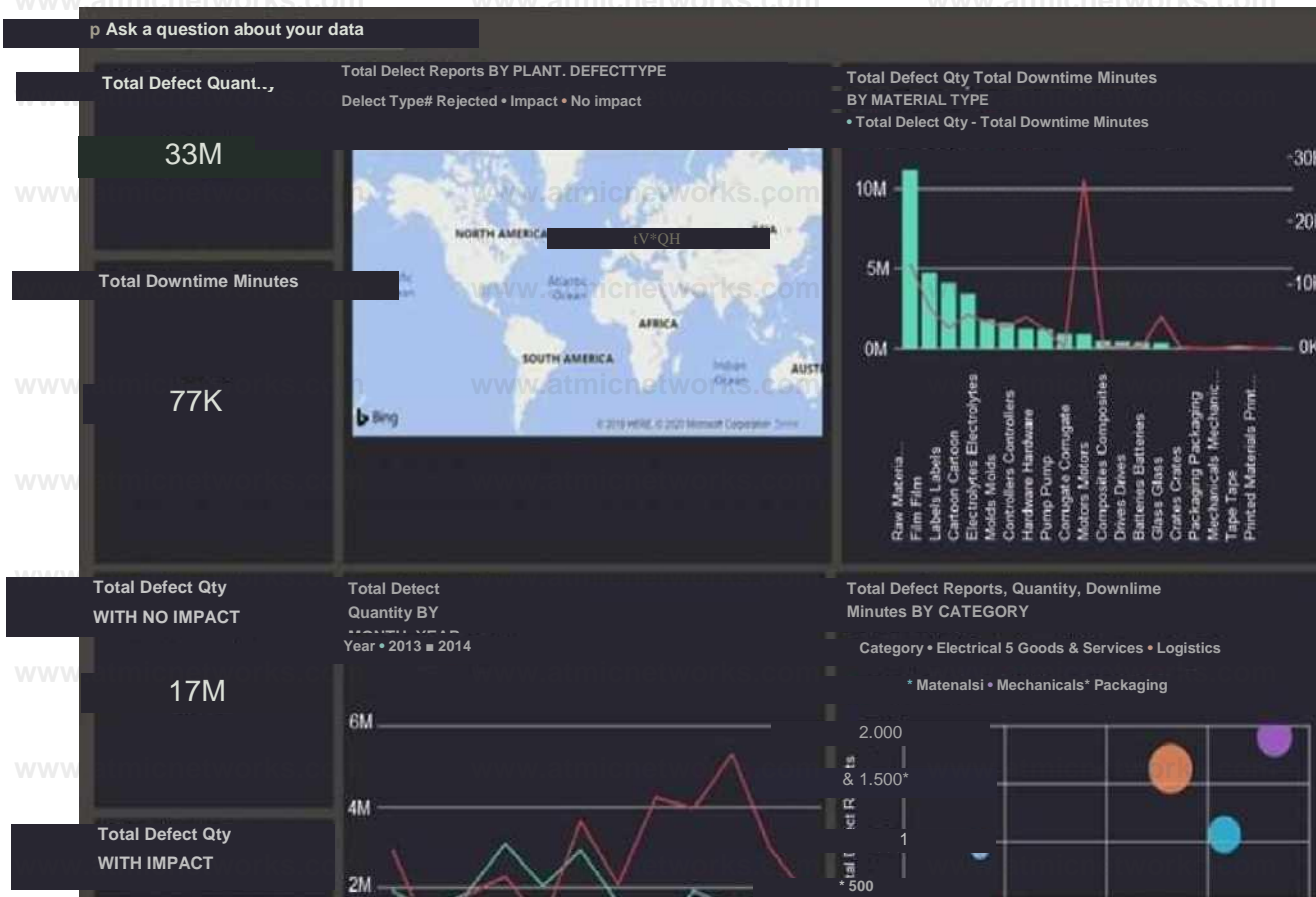
Total Defect: Reports, Quantity. Downtime Minutes
BY CATEGORY

caaeagon • eecmcai *000061 StMMt* ugeaet k'arwu

• Mecnncu Paoojng



You need to modify the dashboard to appear as shown in the Modified Dashboard exhibit. (Click the Modified Dashboard tab.)



What should you do?

- A. Edit the details of each tile.
- B. Change the report theme.
- C. Change the dashboard theme.
- D. Create a custom CSS file.

Answer: C

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-themes#how-dashboard-themes-work>

Question: 111

DRAG DROP

You are using existing reports to build a dashboard that will be viewed frequently in portrait mode on mobile phones.

You need to build the dashboard.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Pin items from the reports to the dashboard.

Rearrange, resize, or remove items from the phone view.

Change the dashboard view to **Phone view**.

Open the dashboard.

Create a phone layout for the existing reports.



Answer:

Explanation:

1. Pin items from report to Dashboard.
2. Open Dashboard.
3. Change the dashboard view to Phone view.
4. Rearrange, resize the visuals.

Question: 112
HOTSPOT

You have a dataset named Pens that contains the following columns:

Item
Unit Price
Quantity Ordered

You need to create a visualization that shows the relationship between Unit Price and Quantity Ordered. The solution must highlight orders that have a similar unit price and ordered quantity.

Which type of visualization and which feature should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Visualization:

1

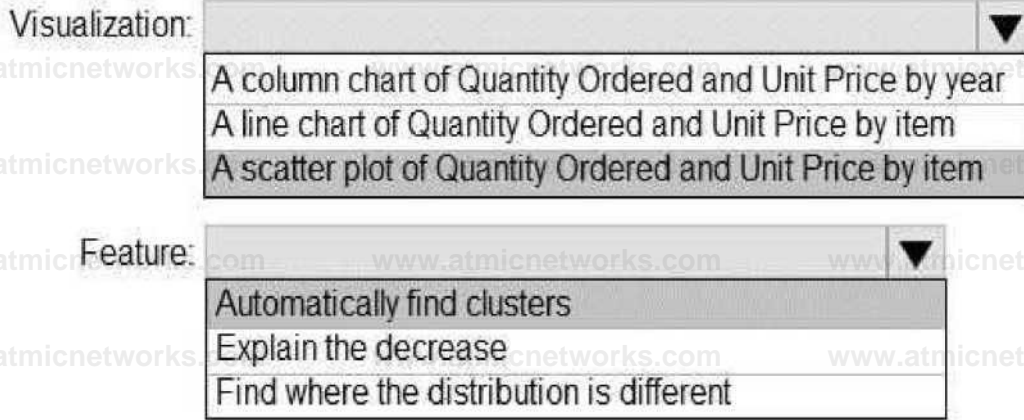
A column chart of Quantity Ordered and Unit Price by year
A line chart of Quantity Ordered and Unit Price by item
A scatter plot of Quantity Ordered and Unit Price by item

Feature:

Automatically find clusters
Explain the decrease
Find where the distribution is different

Answer:

Explanation:



Box 1: A scatter plot...

A scatter chart always has two value axes to show: one set of numerical data along a horizontal axis and another set of numerical values along a vertical axis. The chart displays points at the intersection of an x and y numerical value, combining these values into single data points. Power BI may distribute these data points evenly or unevenly across the horizontal axis. It depends on the data the chart represents.

Box 2: Automatically find clusters

Scatter charts are a great choice to show patterns in large sets of data, for example by showing linear OR non-linear trends, clusters, and outliers.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-scatter>

Question: 113

HOTSPOT

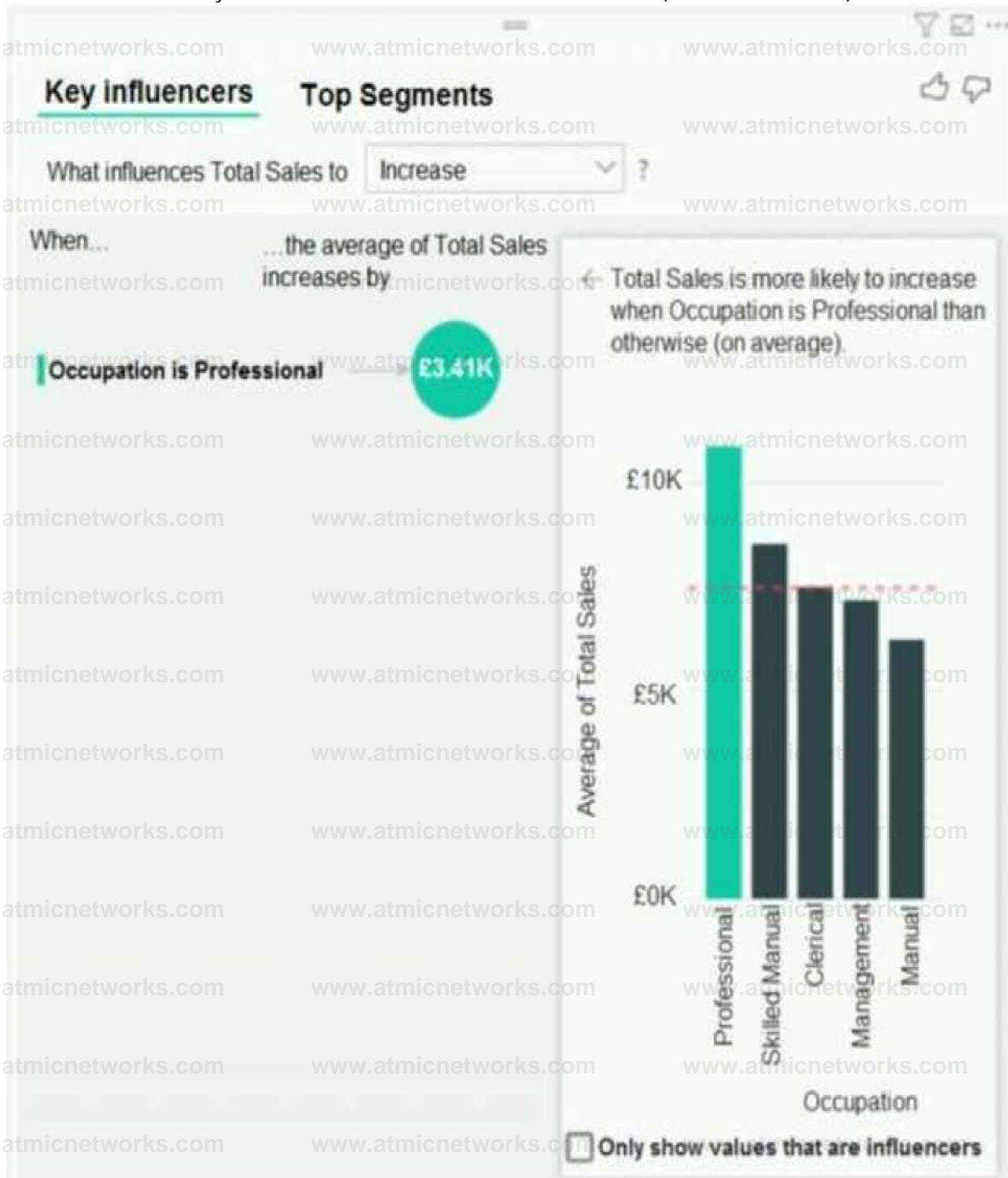
You have a table that contains the following three columns:

City

Total Sales

Occupation

You need to create a key influencers visualization as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)



How should you configure the visualization? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Analyze: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Explain by: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Expand by: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Answer:

Explanation:

Analyze: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Explain by: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Expand by: ▼

City
Occupation
Total Sales

Box 1: Total Sales

Box 2: Occupation

Box 3: City

You can use Expand By to add fields you want to use for setting the level of the analysis without looking for new influencers.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-influencers>

Question: 114

You have the dataset shown in the following exhibit.

City	Sales Profit
Abbottsburg	\$173,947
Absecon	\$129,358
Accomac	\$157,768
Aceitunas	\$119,283
Airport Drive	\$162,500
Akhiok	\$259,554
Alcester	\$127,040
Alden Bridge	\$152,138
Alstead	\$106,147
Amado	\$136,718
Amanda Park	\$117,444
Andrix	\$130,710
Annamoriah	\$139,499
Antares	\$147,562
Antonio	\$113,056
Total	\$85,729,18

You need to ensure that the visual shows only the 10 cities that have the highest sales profit.

What should you do?

- A. Add a Top N filter to the visual.
- B. Configure the Sales Profit measure to use the RANKX function.
- C. Add a calculated column to the table that uses the TOPN function. In the visual, replace Sales Profit with the calculated column.
- D. Add a calculated column to the table that returns the city name if the city is in the top 10, otherwise the calculated column will return "Not in Top 10". In the visual, replace Sales Profit with the calculated column.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Power BI Top N Filters are useful to display the top performing records, and Bottom N filters are helpful to display the least performing records. For example, we can display top or bottom 10 products by orders or sales.

Note:

Select the Column you want to display the Top Sales Profit

Then change the Filter Type of that Column to Top N

Fill in Top / Bottom number field

And lastly drag to the By Value field your Sales Profit

Reference:

<https://www.tutorialgateway.org/power-bi-top-10-filters/>

Question: 115

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions

will not appear in the review screen.

You have a clustered bar chart that contains a measure named Salary as the value and a field named Employee as the axis. Salary is present in the data as numerical amount representing US dollars.

You need to create a reference line to show which employees are above the median salary.

Solution: You create an average line by using the Salary measure.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Instead create a percentile line by using the Salary measure and set the percentile to 50%.

Note: The 50th percentile is also known as the median or middle value where 50 percent of observations fall below.

Reference:

https://dash-intel.com/powerbi/statistical_functions_percentile.php

Question: 116

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a clustered bar chart that contains a measure named Salary as the value and a field named Employee as the axis. Salary is present in the data as numerical amount representing US dollars.

You need to create a reference line to show which employees are above the median salary.

Solution: You create a percentile line by using the Salary measure and set the percentile to 50%.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

The 50th percentile is also known as the median or middle value where 50 percent of observations fall below.

Reference:

https://dash-intel.com/powerbi/statistical_functions_percentile.php

Question: 117

DRAG DROP

You have a query named Customer that imports CSV files from a data lake. The query contains 500 rows as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

Source.Name	Customer ID	Modified Date	Customer	Category
1 Customer20200104.csv	1	1/1/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Head Office)	Novelty Shop
2 Customer20200104.csv	2	1/1/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Sylvanite MT)	Novelty Shop
3 Customer20200104.csv	3	1/1/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Peeples Valley AZ)	Novelty Shop
4 Customer20200104.csv	4	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Medicine Lodge KS)	Novelty Shop
5 Customer20200104.csv	5	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Gasport NY)	Novelty Shop
6 Customer20200104.csv	6	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Jessie ND)	Novelty Shop
7 Customer20200104.csv	7	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Frankewmg, TN)	Novelty Shop
8 Customer20200104.csv	8	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Bow Mar CO)	Novelty Shop
9 Customer20200104.csv	9	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Netcong, NJ)	Novelty Shop
10 Customer20200104.csv	10	1/4/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Wimbledon ND)	Novelty Shop
11 Customer20200112.csv	1	1/12/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Head Office)	Novelty Shop
12 Customer20200112.csv	2	1/12/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Sylvanite MT)	Novelty Shop
13 Customer20200112.csv	3	1/12/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Peeples Valley AZ)	Novelty Shop
14 Customer20200112.csv	4	1/12/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Medicine Lodge KS)	Novelty Shop
15 Customer20200112.csv	5	1/12/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Gasport NY)	Novelty Shop
16 Customer20200112.csv	2	1/22/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Sylvanite MT)	Novelty Shop
17 Customer20200112.csv	7	1/22/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Frankewmg, TN)	Novelty Shop
18 Customer20200112.csv	8	1/22/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Bow Mar, CO)	Novelty Shop
19 Customer20200112.csv	9	1/22/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Netcong, NJ)	Novelty Shop
20 Customer20200112.csv	10	1/22/2020 12:00:00 AM	Tailspin Toys (Wimbledon ND)	Novelty Shop

Each file contains deltas of any new or modified rows from each load to the data lake. Multiple files can have the same customer ID.

You need to keep only the last modified row for each customer ID.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Filter the Customer query on Modified Date is Latest.

Merge the CustomerGrouped query into the Customer query based on Customer ID and Modified Date by using a left outer join.

Remove duplicates in the Customer ID column.

Duplicate the Customer query and name the new query CustomerGrouped.

Group the CustomerGrouped query by Customer ID and output the max Modified Date value into a column named Modified Date.

Merge the two queries based on Customer ID and Modified Date by using an inner join.



Answer:

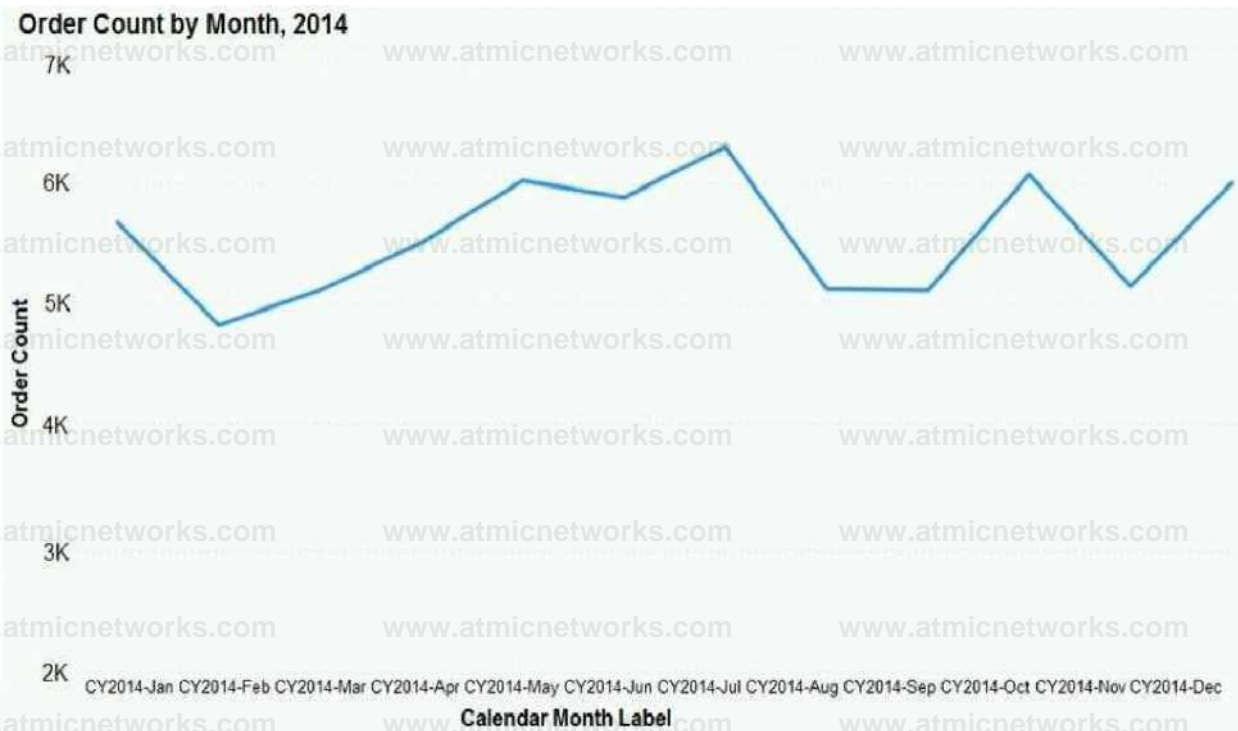
Explanation:

- 1) Duplicate Customer query
- 2) Group by CustId by Max ModifiedDate (only 2 columns to keep)
- 3) Merge two queries on CustId and ModifiedDate inner join (to retrieve other customer informations related to latest Date)

Question: 118

DRAG DROP

You have the line chart shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)



You need to modify the chart to meet the following requirements:

Identify months that have order counts above the mean.

Display the mean monthly order count.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

Create a 12-month rolling average quick measure and add the measure to the line chart value.

From the Analytics pane, add a Median line.

Select the line chart.

From the Analytics pane, add an Average line.

Turn on data labels for the new line.



Answer:

Explanation:

1. Select the line chart
2. Add the average line
3. Turn on Data Label

Question: 119

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have several reports and dashboards in a workspace.

You need to grant all organizational users read access to a dashboard and several reports.

Solution: You create an Azure Active Directory group that contains all the users. You share each report and dashboard to the group.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Statements and questions are tricky and confusing. When the access is granted for the group (all users) for ALL (each) dashboards and ALL (each) reports in the workspace, then they will have read access to the specific (A, one) Dashboard and several reports, because they are part of all dashboards and reports. There is no statement, that for the other dashboards (except the one) and the other reports (except the several) that access must be prevented. They are also accessible (maybe it is not desired but not stated here).

Question: 120

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have several reports and dashboards in a workspace.
You need to grant all organizational users read access to a dashboard and several reports.

Solution: You assign all the users the Viewer role to the workspace.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

"You have five reports and two dashboards in a workspace. You need to grant all organizational users read access to one dashboard and three reports"

Question: 121

You publish a Microsoft Power BI dataset to powerbi.com. The dataset appends data from an on-premises Oracle database and an Azure SQL database by using one query.

You have admin access to the workspace and permission to use an existing On-premises data gateway for which the Oracle data source is already configured.

You need to ensure that the data is updated every morning. The solution must minimize configuration effort.

Which two actions should you perform when you configure scheduled refresh? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Configure the dataset to use the existing On-premises data gateway.

B. Deploy an On-premises data gateway in personal mode.

- C. Set the refresh frequency to Daily.
- D. Configure the dataset to use the personal gateway.

Answer: AC

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-personal-mode>

Question: 122

You need to provide a user with the ability to add members to a workspace. The solution must use the principle of least privilege.

Which role should you assign to the user?

- A. Viewer
- B. Contributor
- C. Member
- D. Admin

Answer: C

Explanation:

A Member can add members or others with lower permissions.

Note:

Capability

Admin Member Contributor Viewer

Update and delete the workspace.

Add/remove people, including other admins.

Allow Contributors to update the app for the workspace

Add members or others with lower permissions.

Question: 123

You create a dataset sourced from dozens of flat files in Azure Blob storage. The dataset uses incremental refresh.

From powerbi.com, you deploy the dataset and several related reports to Microsoft Power BI Premium capacity.

You discover that the dataset refresh fails after the refresh runs out of resources.

What is a possible cause of the issue?

- A. Query folding is not occurring.
- B. You selected Only refresh complete periods.
- C. The data type of the column used to partition the data changed.
- D. A filter is missing on the report.

Answer: A

Explanation:

The Power BI service partitions data based on date range. This is what enables only certain partitions to be refreshed incrementally. To make this work, the partition filter conditions are pushed down to the source system by including them in the queries. Using Power Query terminology, this is called "query folding". It is not recommended that incremental refresh is used when the required query folding cannot take place.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/incremental-refresh-query-folding/>

Question: 124

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have several reports and dashboards in a workspace.

You need to grant all organizational users read access to a dashboard and several reports.

Solution: You publish an app to the entire organization.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/es-es/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

Question: 125

You have a Microsoft Power BI report. The size of PBIX file is 550 MB. The report is accessed by using an App workspace in shared capacity of powerbi.com.

The report uses an imported dataset that contains one fact table. The fact table contains 12 million rows. The dataset is scheduled to refresh twice a day at 08:00 and 17:00.

The report is a single page that contains 15 AppSource visuals and 10 default visuals.

Users say that the report is slow to load the visuals when they access and interact with the report.

You need to recommend a solution to improve the performance of the report.

What should you recommend?

A. Change any DAX measures to use iterator functions.

B. Replace the default visuals with AppSource visuals.

C. Change the imported dataset to DirectQuery.

D. Remove unused columns from tables in the data model.

Answer: D

Explanation:

DirectQuery: No data is imported or copied into Power BI Desktop.

Import: The selected tables and columns are imported into Power BI Desktop. As you create or interact with a

visualization, Power BI Desktop uses the imported data.

Benefits of using DirectQuery

There are a few benefits to using DirectQuery:

DirectQuery lets you build visualizations over very large datasets, where it would otherwise be unfeasible to first import all the data with pre-aggregation.

Underlying data changes can require a refresh of data. For some reports, the need to display current data can require large data transfers, making reimporting data unfeasible. By contrast, DirectQuery reports always use current data.

The 1-GB dataset limitation doesn't apply to DirectQuery.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-use-directquery>

Question: 126

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are modeling data by using Microsoft Power BI. Part of the data model is a large Microsoft SQL Server table named Order that has more than 100 million records.

During the development process, you need to import a sample of the data from the Order table.

Solution: From Power Query Editor, you import the table and then add a filter step to the query.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 127

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are modeling data by using Microsoft Power BI. Part of the data model is a large Microsoft SQL Server table named Order that has more than 100 million records.

During the development process, you need to import a sample of the data from the Order table.

Solution: You add a WHERE clause to the SQL statement.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

The WHERE clause has its effects before the data is imported.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-sql-tutorial>

Question: 128

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You create a parameter named DataSourceExcel that holds the file name and location of a Microsoft Excel data source.

You need to update the query to reference the parameter instead of multiple hard-coded copies of the location within each query definition.

Solution: You modify the source step of the queries to use DataSourceExcel as the file path.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Parameterising a Data Source could be used in many different use cases. From connecting to different data sources defined in Query Parameters to load different combinations of columns.

Reference:

<https://www.biinsight.com/power-bi-desktop-query-parameters-part-1/>

Question: 129

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report.

You need to create a calculated table to return the 100 highest spending customers.

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Top 100 Customers =

100,

(FactTransaction,

ASC
DESC
FILTER
SUMMARIZE
TOPN

FactTransaction.[Customer ID],

"Sales",

SUM(FactTransaction[Sales])),

[Sales],

ASC
DESC
FILTER
SUMMARIZE
TOPN

Explanation:

Answer:

Top 100 Customers =

```
(FactTransaction, FactTransaction[Customer ID], "Sales", SUM(FactTransaction[Sales])), [Sales],
```

Box 1: TOPN

TOPN returns the top N rows of the specified table.

Box 2: SUMMARIZE

SUMMARIZE returns a summary table for the requested totals over a set of groups.

Box 3: DESC

Sort in descending order.

It is last in the TOPN command.

TOPN syntax:

TOPN(<n_value>, <table>, <orderBy_expression>, [<order>[, <orderBy_expression>, [<order>]]...))

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/topn-function-dax>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/summarize-function-dax>

Question: 130

HOTSPOT

You have two tables named Customers and Invoice in a Power BI model. The Customers table contains the following fields:

CustomerID

Customer City

Customer State

Customer Name

Customer Address 1

Customer Address 2

Customer Postal Code

The Invoice table contains the following fields:

Order ID

Invoice ID

Invoice Date

Customer ID

Total Amount

Total Item Count

The Customers table is related to the Invoice table through the Customer ID columns. A customer can have many invoices within one month.

The Power BI model must provide the following information:

The number of customers invoiced in each state last month

The average invoice amount per customer in each postal code

You need to define the relationship from the Customers table to the Invoice table. The solution must optimize query performance.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Cardinality:

	▼
Many-to-many	
Many-to-one	
One-to-many	
One-to-one	

Cross-filter direction:

	▼
Both	
Single	

Answer:

Explanation:

Cardinality:

	▼
Many-to-many	
Many-to-one	
One-to-many	
One-to-one	

Cross-filter direction:

	▼
Both	
Single	

Box 1: One-to-many

A customer can have many invoices within one month.

Box 2: Single

For One-to-many relationships, the cross filter direction is always from the "one" side, and optionally from the "many" side (bi-directional). For

Single cross filter direction means "single direction", and Both means "both directions". A relationship that filters in both directions is commonly described as bi-directional.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-relationships-understand>

Question: 131

You have multiple dashboards.

You need to ensure that when users browse the available dashboards from powerbi.com, they can see which dashboards contain Personally Identifiable Information (PII). The solution must minimize configuration effort and impact on the dashboard design.

What should you use?

- A. comments
- B. tiles
- C. Microsoft Information Protection sensitivity labels
- D. Active Directory groups

Answer: C

Explanation:

Microsoft Information Protection sensitivity labels provide a simple way for your users to classify critical content in Power BI without compromising productivity or the ability to collaborate.

Sensitivity labels can be applied to datasets, reports, dashboards, and dataflows.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/service-security-sensitivity-label-overview>

Question: 132

You have a Power BI tenant.

You have reports that use financial datasets and are exported as PDF files.

You need to ensure that the reports are encrypted.

What should you implement?

- A. dataset certifications
- B. row-level security (RLS)
- C. sensitivity labels
- D. Microsoft Intune policies

Answer: C

Explanation:

General availability of sensitivity labels in Power BI. Microsoft Information Protection sensitivity labels provide a simple way for your users to classify critical content in Power BI without compromising productivity or the ability to collaborate. Sensitivity labels can be applied on datasets, reports, dashboards, and dataflows. When data is exported from Power BI to Excel, PowerPoint or PDF files, Power BI automatically applies a sensitivity label on the exported file and protects it according to the label's file encryption settings. This way your sensitive data remains protected no matter where it is.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/announcing-power-bi-data-protection-ga-and-introducing-new-capabilities/>

Question: 133

Your company plans to completely separate development and production assets such as datasets, reports, and dashboards in Microsoft Power BI.

You need to recommend an application lifecycle strategy. The solution must minimize access to production assets and prevent end users from viewing the development assets.

What should you recommend?

- A. Create production reports in a separate workspace that uses a shared dataset from the development workspace. Grant the end users access to the production workspace.
- B. Create one workspace for development. From the new workspace, publish an app for production.
- C. Create a workspace for development and a workspace for production. From the production workspace, publish an app.
- D. In one workspace, create separate copies of the assets and append DEV to the names of the copied assets. Grant the end users access to the workspace.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Use different work stages (Development, Test, and Production).
Deploy from the Development workspace.

Reference:

<https://visualbi.com/blogs/microsoft/powerbi/application-lifecycle-management-power-bi/>

Question: 134

You create a report by using Microsoft Power BI Desktop.

The report uses data from a Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services (SSAS) cube located on your company's internal network.

You plan to publish the report to the Power BI Service.

What should you implement to ensure that users who consume the report from the Power BI Service have the most up-to-date data from the cube?

- A. a subscription
- B. a scheduled refresh of the dataset
- C. an OData feed
- D. an On-premises data gateway

Answer: D

Explanation:

When you've created dynamic reports in Power BI Desktop, you can share them by publishing to your Power BI site. When you publish a Power BI Desktop file with a live connection to a tabular model to your Power BI site, an on-premises data gateway must be installed and configured by an administrator.

Question: 135

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a clustered bar chart that contains a measure named Salary as the value and a field named Employee as the axis. Salary is present in the data as numerical amount representing US dollars.

You need to create a reference line to show which employees are above the median salary.

Solution: You create a median line by using the Salary measure.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

The 50th percentile is also known as the median or middle value where 50 percent of observations fall below.

Reference:

https://dash-intel.com/powerbi/statistical_functions_median.php

Question: 136

You have a Power BI dashboard that monitors the quality of manufacturing processes. The dashboard contains the following elements:

A line chart that shows the number of defective products manufactured by day.

A KPI visual that shows the current daily percentage of defective products manufactured.

You need to be notified when the daily percentage of defective products manufactured exceeds 3%.

What should you create?

- A. a Q&A visual
- B. a subscription
- C. a smart narrative visual
- D. an alert

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 137

DRAG DROP

You are preparing a financial report in Power BI.

You connect to the data stored in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet by using Power Query Editor as shown in the following exhibit.

	Column1	1.2 Column2	12 Columns	1.2 Column4	1.2 Columns *	12 Columns
1	Measure	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
2	Revenue	0.5	0.6	0.55	0.61	0.42
3	Overheads	0.11	0.330410907	0.167055779	0.360178153	0.183179995
4	Cost of Goods	0.204388253	0.165848321	0.25	0.17	0.109073918

You need to prepare the data to support the following:

Visualizations that include all measures in the data over time

Year-over-year calculations for all the measures

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area



- Rename the Attribute column as Year
- Rename the Measure column as Year
- Use the first row as headers
- Use headers as the first row
- Unpivot all the columns other than Measure
- Transpose the table
- Change the data type of the Year column to Date

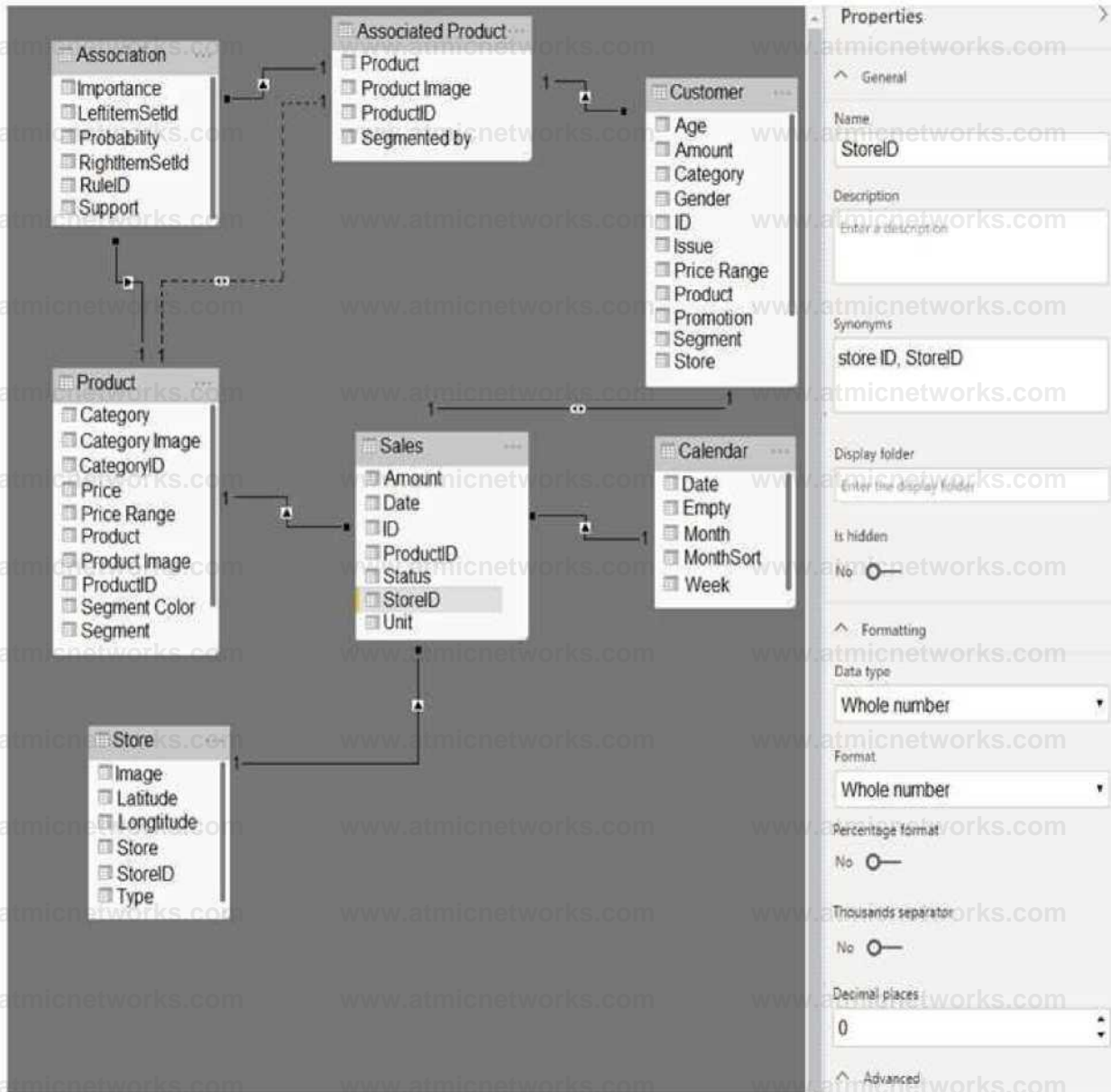
Explanation:

1. Use first row as header
2. Unpivot all columns other than "Measure"
3. Rename "Attribute" to "Year"
4. Change data type of "Year" to date (Date > Year)

Answer:

Question: 138
HOTSPOT

You have the Power BI data model shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

When a table visual is added to a blank report page and populated by using the StoreID field from the Sales table, a **[answer choice]** is displayed.

- distinct count of the StoreID values
- list of all the StoreID values
- list of the distinct StoreID values
- sum of the StoreID values

Adding a page filter of `Sales[StoreID] = 1` will filter the values displayed on the page from **[answer choice]**.

- all the tables related to the Sales table
- only the Sales table
- only the Store table
- the Sales table and the Customer table

Answer:

Explanation:

When a table visual is added to a blank report page and populated by using the StoreID field from the Sales table, a **[answer choice]** is displayed.

- distinct count of the StoreID values
- list of all the StoreID values
- list of the distinct StoreID values
- sum of the StoreID values

Adding a page filter of `Sales[StoreID] = 1` will filter the values displayed on the page from **[answer choice]**.

- all the tables related to the Sales table
- only the Sales table
- only the Store table
- the Sales table and the Customer table

Question: 139

HOTSPOT

You are enhancing a Power BI model that has DAX calculations.

You need to create a measure that returns the year-to-date total sales from the same date of the previous calendar year.

Which DAX functions should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

```
Sales PYTD =
```

```
VAR startyear =
```

```
STARTOFYEAR ( PREVIOUSYEAR ( 'Date' [Date] ) )
```

```
VAR enddate =
```

```
LASTDATE ( Sales[Date] ) - 365
```

```
RETURN
```

	▼ (Sales[Sales]),
CALCULATE (
DATESBETWEEN (
SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR (
SLIM (

	▼ ('Calendar' [Date], startyear, enddate)
CALCULATE	
DATESBETWEEN	
SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR	
SLIM	

)

Answer:

Explanation:

```
Sales PYTD =
```

```
VAR startyear =
```

```
STARTOFYEAR ( PREVIOUSYEAR ( 'Date' [Date] ) )
```

```
VAR enddate =
```

```
LASTDATE ( Sales[Date] ) - 365
```

```
RETURN
```

```
▼ ( Sales[Sales] ),
```

```
CALCULATE (
```

```
DATESBETWEEN (
```

```
SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR (
```

```
SLIM(
```

```
▼ ( 'Calendar'[Date], startyear,  
enddate )
```

```
CALCULATE
```

```
DATESBETWEEN
```

```
SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR
```

```
SLIM
```

Reference:

<https://www.kasperonbi.com/get-the-ytd-of-the-same-period-last-year/>

Question: 140

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this scenario, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have several reports and dashboards in a workspace.

You need to grant all organizational users read access to a dashboard and several reports.

Solution: You enable included in app for all assets.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 141

HOTSPOT

You have the data lineage shown in the following exhibit.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

The CONTOSO dataset is consumed directly by the

- CONTOSO BIKES report
- CONTOSO dashboard
- Realtime dashboard

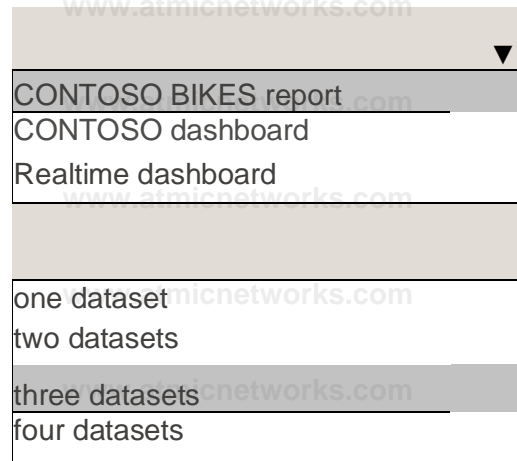
The Realtime dashboard depends on

- one dataset
- two datasets
- three datasets
- four datasets

Answer:

Explanation:

The CONTOSO dataset is consumed directly by the



The Realtime dashboard depends on

Box 1: CONTOSO BIKES report

Box 2: three datasets

Images, tweets and the Contoso datasets.

Question: 142

You are reviewing a query that produces 10,000 rows in the Power Query Editor.

You need to identify whether a column contains only unique values.

Which two Data Preview options can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Column profile
- B. Column distribution
- C. Show whitespace

D. Column quality

E. Monospace

Answer: AB

Explanation:

8: Column distribution: This feature provides a set of visuals underneath the names of the columns that showcase the frequency and distribution of the values in each of the columns. The data in these visualizations is sorted in descending order from the value with the highest frequency.

By hovering over the distribution data in any of the columns, you get information about the overall data in the column (with distinct count and unique values).

A: Column profile: This feature provides a more in-depth look at the data in a column [compared to column distribution]. Apart from the column distribution chart, it contains a column statistics chart.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/data-profiling-tools>

Question: 143

HOTSPOT

You are building a financial report by using Power BI.

You have a table named financials that contains a column named Date and a column named Sales.

You need to create a measure that calculates the relative change in sales as compared to the previous quarter.

How should you complete the measure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Sales QoQ% =

IF (

ISFILTERED('financials' [Date]),
ERROR("Uh oh."),
VAR PREV_QUARTER =

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

SUM('financials' [Sales]),

(('financials' [Date].[Date], -1, QUARTER)

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

RETURN

(SUM('financials' [Sales]) - PREV_QUARTER, PREV_QUARTER)

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

Answer:

IF (

ISFILTERED('financials'[Date]),
ERROR("Uh oh."),
VAR PREV_QUARTER =

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

SUM('financials'[Sales]),

('financials'[Date].[Date], -1, QUARTER)

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

)

RETURN

(SUM('financials'[Sales]) - PREV_QUARTER, PREV_QUARTER)

- CALCULATE
- CALCULATETABLE
- DATEADD
- DIVIDE
- FILTER
- FIND

)

Box 1: CALCULATE

Box 2: DATEADD

Box 3: DIVIDE

Example:

NET_SALES QoQ% =

IF(

ISFILTERED('Calendar'[Date]),

ERROR("Time intelligence quick measures can only be grouped or filtered by the Power BI-provided date hierarchy or primary date column."),

VAR PREV_QUARTER =

CALCULATE(

SUM('research ra_qtr_template'[NET_SALES]),

DATEADD('Calendar'[Date].[Date], -1, QUARTER)

)

RETURN

DIVIDE(

SUM('research ra_qtr_template'[NET_SALES]) - PREV_QUARTER,

PREV_QUARTER

)

)

Reference:

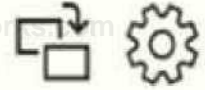
<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Error-calculating-QOQ-using-quick-measure/m-p/547054>

Question: 144

You have a Q&A visual that displays information from a table named Carriers as shown in the following exhibit.



what airline is B6



Showing results for what is B6



carrier	name
B6	JetBlue Airways

You need to ensure that users can ask questions by using the term airline or carrier. The solution must minimize changes to the data model.

What should you do?

- A. Add a duplicate query named Airline.
- B. Add airline as a synonym of carrier.
- C. Rename the carrier column as airline in the Carriers query.
- D. Rename the query from Carriers to airlines.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Add synonyms to tables and columns: This step applies specifically to Q&A (and not to Power BI reports in general). Users often have a variety of terms they use to refer to the same thing, such as total sales, net sales, total net sales. You can add these synonyms to tables and columns in the Power BI model.

This step can be important. Even with straightforward table and column names, users of Q&A ask questions using the vocabulary that first comes to them. They're not choosing from a predefined list of columns. The more sensible synonyms you add, the better your users' experience is with your report.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/natural-language/q-and-a-best-practices>

Question: 145

You need to create the On-Time Shipping report.

The report must include a visualization that shows the percentage of late orders. Which type of visualization should you create?

- A. scatterplot
- B. bar chart
- C. piechart

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 146

You need to design the data model to meet the report requirements. What should you do in Power BI Desktop?

- A. From Power Query, add columns to the Orders table to calculate the calendar quarter and the calendar month of the OrderDate column.
- B. From Power BI Desktop, use the Auto date/time option when creating the reports.
- C. From Power Query, add a date table. Create an active relationship to the OrderDate column in the Orders table and an inactive relationship to the ShippedDate column in the Orders table.
- D. From Power Query, use a DAX expression to add columns to the Orders table to calculate the calendar quarter of the OrderDate column, the calendar month of the OrderDate column, the calendar quarter of the ShippedDate column, and the calendar month of the ShippedDate column.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 147

You need to create the Top Customers report.

Which type of filter should you use, and at which level should you apply the filter? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Filter type: Top N *

Level: Report *

Answer: See the answer as below in explanation.

Explanation:

Explanation:

Answer as below

Answer Area

Filter type Top N '

level: Report '

Question: 148

You need to create a relationship in the dataset for RLS.

What should you do? To answer select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Create a one-to-many ' relationship between the Sales Employees table and the Customer Details worksheet

Answer: See the answer as below in explanation.

Explanation:

Explanation.

Answer as below

Answer Area

Create a one-to-many ' relationship between the Sales Employees table and the Customer Details worksheet

Question: 149

You need to create a measure that will return the percentage of late orders.

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

late Orders Percent *

VAR Ordercount *

COUNTROWS (orders')

VAR LateOrders *

CALCULATE

COUNTROWS ('Orders'),

FILTER (Orders, Orders! SbippedDate! > Orders!RequiredOdtel

Answer: See the answer as below in explanation.

Explanation:

Explanation.

Answer as below

Answer Area

```
late Orders Percent *
VAR Ordercount *

COUNTROWS ('Orders' )
VAR LateOrders *

CALCULATE (
    COUNTROWS ('Orders' ),
    FILTER (
        * ( Orders, Order$|Sh«ppedDate| > Orders|RequiredOatel
```

Question: 150

ion have a Power BI dataset that contains a table named Temperature Readings. Temperature Readings contains the columns shown in the following table.

Name	Data type	Value example
DateTime	DateTime	4-Aug-2020 13:30:01
Longitude	Decimal	10.049567988755534
Latitude	Decimal	53.462766759577057
TempCelsius	Decimal	12.5

The table has 12 million rows. All the columns are needed for analysis.

You need to optimize the dataset to decrease the model size. The solution must not affect the precision of the data.

What should you do?

- A. Split the DateTime column into separate date and time columns.
- B. Disable the Power Query load.
- C. Round the Longitude column two decimal places.

D. Change the data type of the TempCelsius column to Integer

Answer: B

Explanation:

Disable Power Query load.

Power Query queries that are intended support data integration with other queries should not be loaded to the model.

To avoid loading the query to the model, take care to ensure that you disable query load in these instances.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/import-modeling-data-reduction#disable-power-query-query-load>

Question: 151

In Power BI Desktop, you are creating visualizations in a report based on an imported dataset

You need to allow Power BI users to export the summarized data used to create the visualizations but prevent the users from exporting the underlying data

What should you do?

- A. From Power BI Desktop, configure the Data Load settings for the current file.
- B. From the Power BI service, configure the dataset permissions.
- C. From Power BI Desktop, configure the Report settings for the current file.
- D. From Power BI Desktop, modify the data source permissions.

Answer: C

Explanation:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data?tabs=powerbi-desktop>

The export functionality can be disabled on several levels. First, Power BI Service admins can disable this functionality on tenant level. With that, nobody will be able to export the data. More about that later. Second, as a dataset owner you can decide if you allow your users to export the data. This is managed in dataset settings, but only changeable in Power BI desktop.

No matter what settings are applied in Power BI desktop, the tenant settings will overrule this. In the end the Power BI Service admin decides what options are possible to use.

<https://data-marc.com/2020/04/13/power-bi-governance-why-you-should-consider-to-disable-export-to-excel/>

Question: 152

HOTSPOT

You have a power BI tenant that hosts the datasets shown in the following table.

Name	Contents	Used to generate
Sales	Sales targets Sales data Employee salary data	Daily performance reports Quarterly reports used to calculate bonuses
Operations	Environmental sensor data	Reports that show average sensor readings over time
Finance	Financial transaction data	Budget planning reports Monthly board reports

You have the following requirements:

- The export of reports that contain Personally Identifiable Information (PII) must be prevented.
- Data used for financial decisions must be reviewed and approved before use.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise select No. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point

Answer Area

Statements

Yes No

The Sales dataset requires a sensitivity label

The Operations dataset requires a sensitivity label and must be certified

The Finance dataset requires a sensitivity label and must be certified.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements

Yes No

The Sales dataset requires a sensitivity label

•

The Operations dataset requires a sensitivity label and must be certified

•

The Finance dataset requires a sensitivity label and must be certified.

•

Question: 153

You have a Power BI report. The report contains visualizations that have interactions. You need to identify which visualizations take the longest to complete. What should you use?

- A. SQL Server Profiler
- B. Performance Analyzer in Power BI Desktop
- C. Query Diagnostics in Power BI
- D. Microsoft Edge DevTools

Answer: B

Explanation:

Use Power BI Desktop Performance Analyzer to optimize reports.

In Power BI Desktop you can find out how each of your report elements, such as visuals and DAX formulas, are performing. Using the Performance Analyzer, you can see and record logs that measure how each of your report elements performs when users interact with them, and which aspects of their performance are most (or least) resource intensive.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-performance-analyzer>

Question: 154

You are building a Power BI report to analyze customer segments.

You need to identify customer segments dynamically based on the Bounce Rate across dimensions such as source, geography, and demographics. The solution must minimize analysis effort.

Which type of visualization should you use?

- A. decomposition tree
- B. funnel chart
- C. Q&A
- D. key influencers

Answer: A

Explanation:

The key influencers visual is a great choice if you want to:

See which factors affect the metric being analyzed.

Contrast the relative importance of these factors. For example, do short-term contracts affect churn more than long-term contracts?

Note: The key influencers visual helps you understand the factors that drive a metric you're interested in. It analyzes your data, ranks the factors that matter, and displays them as key influencers. For example, suppose you want to figure out what influences employee turnover, which is also known as churn. One factor might be employment contract length, and another factor might be commute time.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-influencers>

Question: 155

You have sales data in a star schema that contains four tables named Sales, Customer, Date, and Product. The Sales table contains purchase and ship dates.

Most often, you will use the purchase date to analyze the data, but you will analyze the data by both dates independently and together.

You need to design an imported dataset to support the analysis. The solution must minimize the model size and the number of queries against the data source.

Which data modeling design should you use?

- A. Use the Auto Date/Time functionality in Microsoft Power BI and do NOT import the Date table.
- B. Duplicate the Date query in Power Query and create active relationships between Sales and both Date tables in the modeling view.
- C. On the Date table, use a reference query in Power Query and create active relationships between Sales and both Date tables in the modeling view.
- D. Import the Date table twice in Power Query and create active relationships between Sales and both Date tables in the modeling view.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Microsoft recommends defining active relationships whenever possible. They widen the scope and potential of how your model can be used by report authors, and users working with Q&A.

Refactoring methodology (example): Here's a methodology to refactor a model from a single roleplaying dimension-type table, to a design with one table per role.

Remove any inactive relationships.

Consider renaming the role-playing dimension-type table to better describe its role. In the example, the Airport table is related to the ArrivalAirport column of the Flight table, so it's renamed as Arrival Airport.

Create a copy of the role-playing table, providing it with a name that reflects its role. If it's an Import table, we recommend defining a calculated table. If it's a DirectQuery table, you can duplicate the Power Query query.

Only one relationship can be active.

Note: If you query two or more tables at the same time, when the data is loaded, Power BI Desktop attempts to find and create relationships for you. The relationship options Cardinality, Cross filter direction, and Make this relationship active are automatically set.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-create-and-manage-relationships>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/relationships-active-inactive>

Question: 156

In Power BI Desktop, you are building a sales report that contains two tables. Both tables have rowlevel security (RLS) configured.

You need to create a relationship between the tables. The solution must ensure that bidirectional cross-filtering honors the RLS settings.

What should you do?

- A. Create an active relationship between the tables and select Assume referential integrity.
- B. Create an inactive relationship between the tables and select Assume referential integrity.

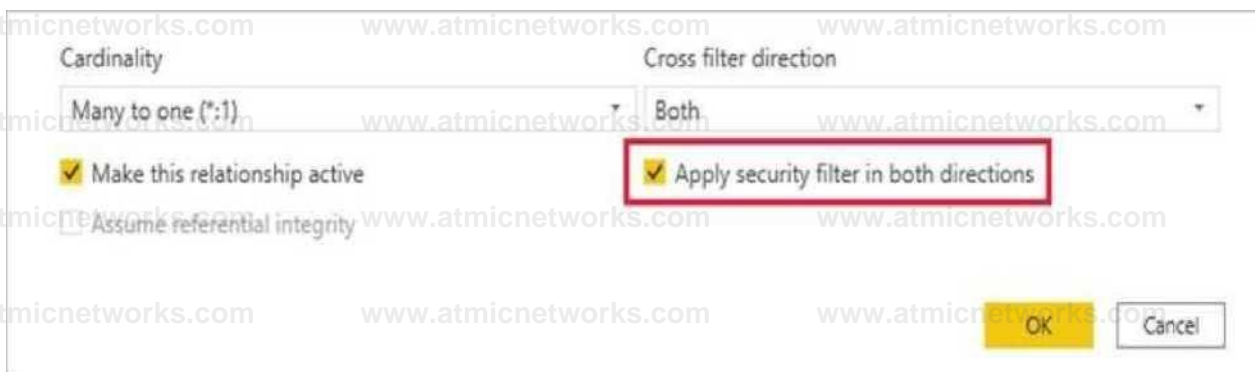
C. Create an inactive relationship between the tables and select Apply security filter in both directions.

D. Create an active relationship between the tables and select Apply security filter in both directions.

Answer: D

Explanation:

By default, row-level security filtering uses single-directional filters, whether the relationships are set to single direction or bi-directional. You can manually enable bi-directional cross-filtering with rowlevel security by selecting the relationship and checking the Apply security filter in both directions checkbox. Select this option when you've also implemented dynamic row-level security at the server level, where row-level security is based on username or login ID.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/service-admin-rls>

Question: 157

You have a report that includes a card visualization.

You need to apply the following conditional formatting to the card while minimizing design effort.

For values that are greater than or equal to 100, the font of the data label must be dark red.

For values that are less than 100, the font of the data label must be dark gray.

Which type of format should you use?

A. Color scale

B. Rules

C. Field value

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 158

You have a Power BI report that uses a dataset based on an Azure Analysis Services live connection.

You need to ensure that users can use Q&A from the Power BI service for the dataset.

What should you do?

A. From the Power BI service, add an enterprise gateway to the dataset.

B. From Power BI Desktop, add synonyms and suggested questions.

C. From Power BI Desktop, add a Q&A visual to the report.

D. From the Power BI service, select Turn on Q&A for this dataset.



Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 160

Note: This question is a part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. For your convenience, the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is exactly the same in each question in this series.

Start of repeated scenario

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that has the tables shown in the Database Diagram exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)

Database Diagram

dimGeography

[Geography Key]
[City]
[StateProvinceCode]
[StateProvinceName]
[CountryRegionCode]
[EnglishCountryRegionName]
[PostalCode]
[SalesTerritoryKey]
[IpAddressLocator]

dimCustomer

[CustomerKey]
[GeographyKey]
[DisplayName]

[MaritalStatus]
[Gender]
[YearlyIncome]

Sales

[ProductKey] [OrderDateKey]
[Due Date Key]
[ShipDateKey]
[CustomerKey]
[PromotionKey]
[CurrencyKey]
[SalesTerritoryKey]
[SalesOrderNumber]
[SalesOrderLineNumber]
[OrderQuantity] [UnitPrice]
[ExtendedAmount]
[UnitPriceDiscountpct]
[DiscountAmount]
[ProductStandardCost]
[TotalProductCost]
[SalesAmount]
[TaxAmt] [Freight]
[OrderDate] [DueDate]
[ShipDate]

dimProduct

[ProductKey]
[ProductsSubcategoryKey]
[EnglishProductName] [Color]
[ListPrice]
[Size]
[StartDate]
[EndDate]
[Status]

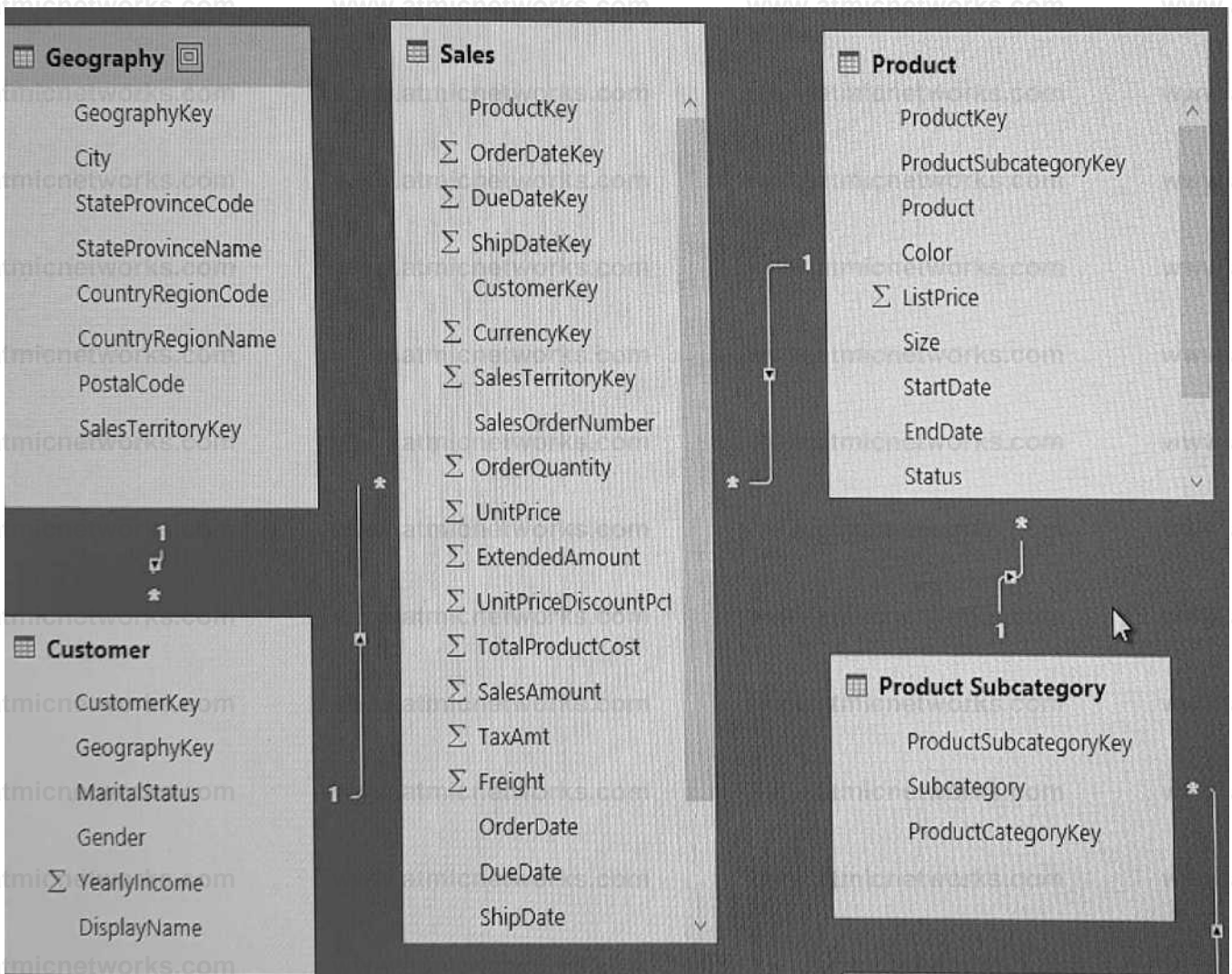
dimProductSubcategory

[ProductSubcategory Key]
[ProductSubcategoryAlternate Key]
[EnglishProductSubcategoryName]
[SpanishProductSubcategoryName]
[FrenchProductSubcategoryName]
[Productcategory Key]

dimProductCategory

[ProductCategoryKey]
[ProductCategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductCategoryName]
[SpanishProductCategoryName]
[FrenchProductCategoryName]

You plan to develop a Power BI model as shown in the Power BI Model exhibit. (Click the Exhibit).



You plan to use Power BI to import data from 2013 to 2015.
 Product Subcategory [Subcategory] contains NULL values.
 End of repeated scenario.

You implement the Power BI model.

You need to add a new column to the Product Subcategory table that uses the following formula.

=if [Subcategory] =null then "NA" else [Subcategory]

Which command should you use in Query Editor?

- A. Column From Examples
- B. Custom Column
- C. Invoke Custom Function
- D. Conditional Column

Answer: D

Explanation:

Reference: <http://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/if-then-else/td-p/117999>

Question: 161

DRAG DROP

Note: This question is a part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. For your convenience, the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is exactly the same in each question in this series.

Start of repeated scenario

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that has the tables shown in the Database Diagram exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)

Database Diagram

dimGeography

[GeographyKey]
[City]
[StateProvinceCode]
[StateProvinceName]
[CountryRegionCode]
[EnglishCountryRegionName]
[PostalCode]
[SalesTerritoryKey] [IpAddressLocator]

Sales

[ProductKey] [OrderDateKey] [Due Date Key]
[ShipDateKey]
[CustomerKey] [PromotionKey] [CurrencyKey]
[SalesTerritoryKey] [SalesOrderNumber]
[SalesOrderLineNumber] [OrderQuantity]
[UnitPrice] [ExtendedAmount]
[UnitPriceDiscountpct]
[DiscountAmount] [ProductStandardCost]
[TotalProductCost] [SalesAmount] [TaxAmt]
[Freight] [OrderDate] [DueDate] [ShipDate]

dimCustomer

[CustomerKey] [GeographyKey]
[Display Name] [Marital Status] [Gender]
[YearlyIncome]

dimProduct

[ProductKey]
[ProductsSubcategoryKey]
[EnglishProductName]
[Color]
[ListPrice]
[Size]
[StartDate]
[EndDate]
[Status]

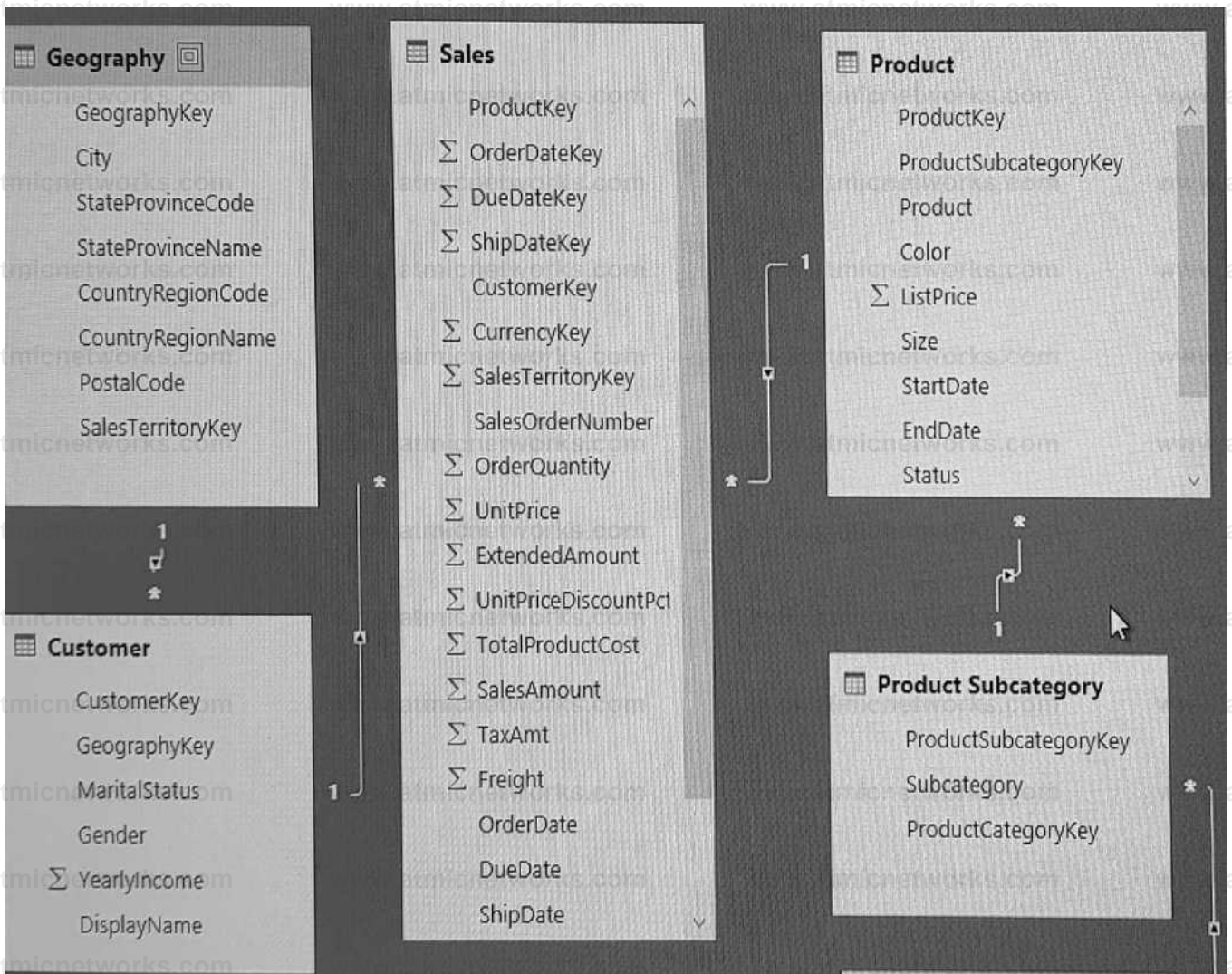
dimProductSubcategory

[ProductSubcategoryKey]
[ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductSubcategoryName]
[SpanishProductSubcategoryName]
[FrenchProductSubcategoryName]
[ProductCategoryKey]

dimProductCategory

[ProductCategoryKey]
[ProductCategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductCategoryName]
[SpanishProductCategoryName]
[FrenchProductCategoryName]

You plan to develop a Power BI model as shown in the Power BI Model exhibit. (Click the Exhibit).



You plan to use Power BI to import data from 2013 to 2015.

Product Subcategory [Subcategory] contains NULL values.

End of repeated scenario.

You implement the Power BI model.

You need to edit the Product Category table query to match the desired Power BI model.

How should you complete the advanced query? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct targets. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values	Answer Area
Table.Combine	<pre> let Source= Sql.Databases ("localhost"), DB1= Source {{Name= "DB1"}} [Data], dbo_DimProductCategory= DB1{{Schema= "dbo, Item= "DimProductCategory"}} [Data], # "Var1" = Value (dbo_DimProductCategory, {"ProductCategoryAlternateKey", "SpanishProductCategoryName", "FrenchProductCategoryName"}), # "Var2" = Value (# "Var1", {{ "EnglishProductCategoryName", "Category", {"DimProductSubcategory", "Subcategory"}}}) in # "Var2" </pre>
Table.RemovedColumns	
Table.RemoveRows	
Table.RenameColumns	
Table.ReorderColumns	
Table.SelectColumns	

Answer:

Explanation:

Values

Answer Area

Table.Combine

```

Source SqlOeUbowi ("locatiiio0
081s Source ((Name= "MI") [0*U].
too OlmProfikI Citegoiy* DB1{{ScMnu* "too. Item* -pimPrtouetC«eory1} [DIU], «'V»rr •
Table.RemovedColumns
                    
```

Table. RemovedColumns

```

|df>o^OnP^o<JucfC^lw^ . ("Pvo6ttlCM<9«vAtoMMH<tY"i
                    
```

Table. RemoveRows

```

'SpAfiktltProductCM^goryNafiw^ 'Fr«iKhPrDddctCat»9O<yNAN»"H-
rverj;" e Table.RenameColumns
                    
```

```

(rw. (( "EtflilbtPtoaiKtCiIwVNiMo". -Calory ). fDimProdMCISMbcaWgory . "SAIbcMtOory"))
                    
```

tn
• "Vert"

Table.RenameColumns

Table.ReorderColumns

Table.SelectColumns

Reference:

<https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/mt260776.aspx>

<https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/mt260808.aspx>

Question: 162

Note: This question is a part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. For your convenience, the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is exactly the same in each question in this series.

Start of repeated scenario

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that has the tables shown in the Database Diagram exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)

Database Diagram

dimGeography

[GeographyKey]
[City]
[StateProvinceCode]
[StateProvinceName]
[CountryRegionCode]
[EnglishCountryRegionName]
[PostalCode]
[SalesTerritoryKey] [IpAddressLocator]

Sales

[ProductKey] [OrderDateKey] [Due Date Key]
[ShipDateKey] [CustomerKey] [PromotionKey]
[CurrencyKey] [SalesTerritoryKey]
[SalesOrderNumber] [SalesOrderLineNumber]
[OrderQuantity] [Unitprice] [ExtendedAmount]
[UnitPriceDiscountpct]
[DiscountAmount] [ProductStandardCost]
[TotalProductCost] [SalesAmount] [TaxAmt]
[Freight] [OrderDate] [DueDate] [ShipDate]

dimCustomer

[CustomerKey] [GeographyKey]
[Displayname] [Marital Status] [Gender]
[YearlyIncome]

dimProduct

[ProductKey]
[ProductSubcategoryKey]
[EnglishProductName]
[Color]
[ListPrice]
[Size]
[StartDate]
[EndDate]
[Status]

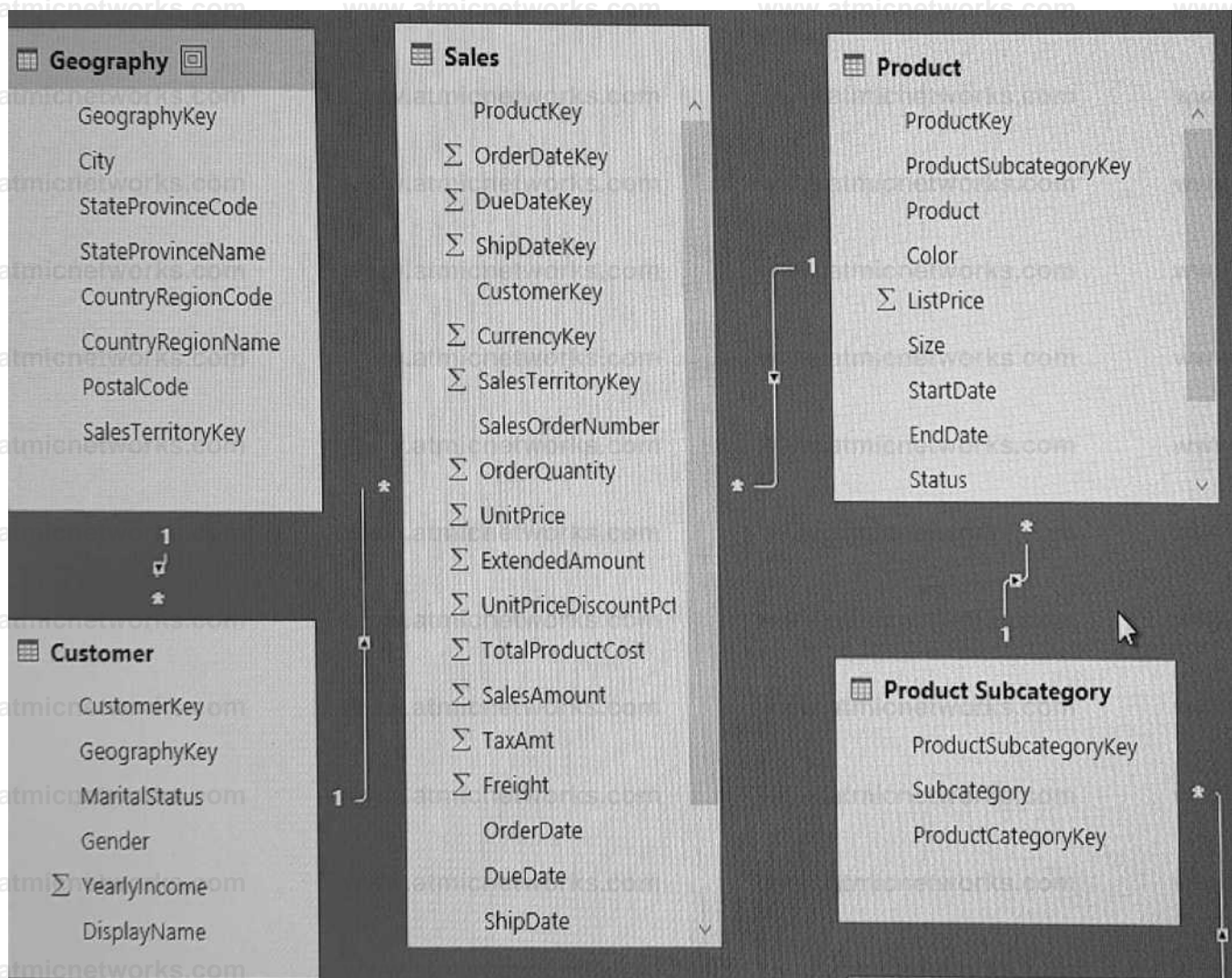
dimProductSubcategory

[ProductSubcategoryKey]
[ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductSubcategoryName]
[SpanishProductSubcategoryName]
[FrenchProductSubcategoryName]
[ProductCategoryKey]

dimProductCategory

[ProductCategoryKey]
[ProductCategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductCategoryName]
[SpanishProductCategoryName]
[FrenchProductCategoryName]

You plan to develop a Power BI model as shown in the Power BI Model exhibit. (Click the Exhibit).



You plan to use Power BI to import data from 2013 to 2015.

Product Subcategory [Subcategory] contains NULL values.

End of repeated scenario.

You implement the Power BI model.

You add another table named Territory to the model. A sample of the data is shown in the following table.

Territory Key	Territory Name
1	United States
1	USA
2	Canada
2	Can
3	United Kingdom
3	UK

You need to create a relationship between the Territory table and the Sales table.

Which function should you use in the query for Territory before you create the relationship?

- A. Table.RemoveMatchingRows
- B. Table.Distinct
- C. Table.InDistinct
- D. Table.ReplaceMatchingRows

Answer: B

Explanation:

Reference: <https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/mt260775.aspx>

Question: 163

Note: This question is a part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. For your convenience, the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is exactly the same in each question in this series.

Start of repeated scenario

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that has the tables shown in the Database Diagram exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)

Database Diagram

dimGeography

[Geography Key]
[City]
[StateProvinceCode]
[StateProvinceName]
[CountryRegionCode]
[EnglishCountryRegionName]
[PostalCode]
[SalesTerritoryKey]
[IpAddressLocator]

dimCustomer

[CustomerKey]
[GeographyKey]
[DisplayName]
[MaritalStatus]
[Gender]
[YearlyIncome]

Sales

[ProductKey] [OrderDateKey]
[Due Date Key]
[ShipDateKey]
[CustomerKey]
[PromotionKey]
[CurrencyKey]
[SalesTerritoryKey]
[SalesOrderNumber]
[SalesOrderLineNumber]
[OrderQuantity] [UnitPrice]
[ExtendedAmount]
[UnitPriceDiscountpct]
[DiscountAmount]
[ProductStandardCost]
[TotalProductCost]
[SalesAmount]
[TaxAmt] [Freight]
[OrderDate] [DueDate]
[ShipDate]

dimProduct

[ProductKey]
[ProductsSubcategoryKey]
[EnglishProductName] [Color]
[ListPrice]
[Size]
[StartDate]
[EndDate]
[Status]

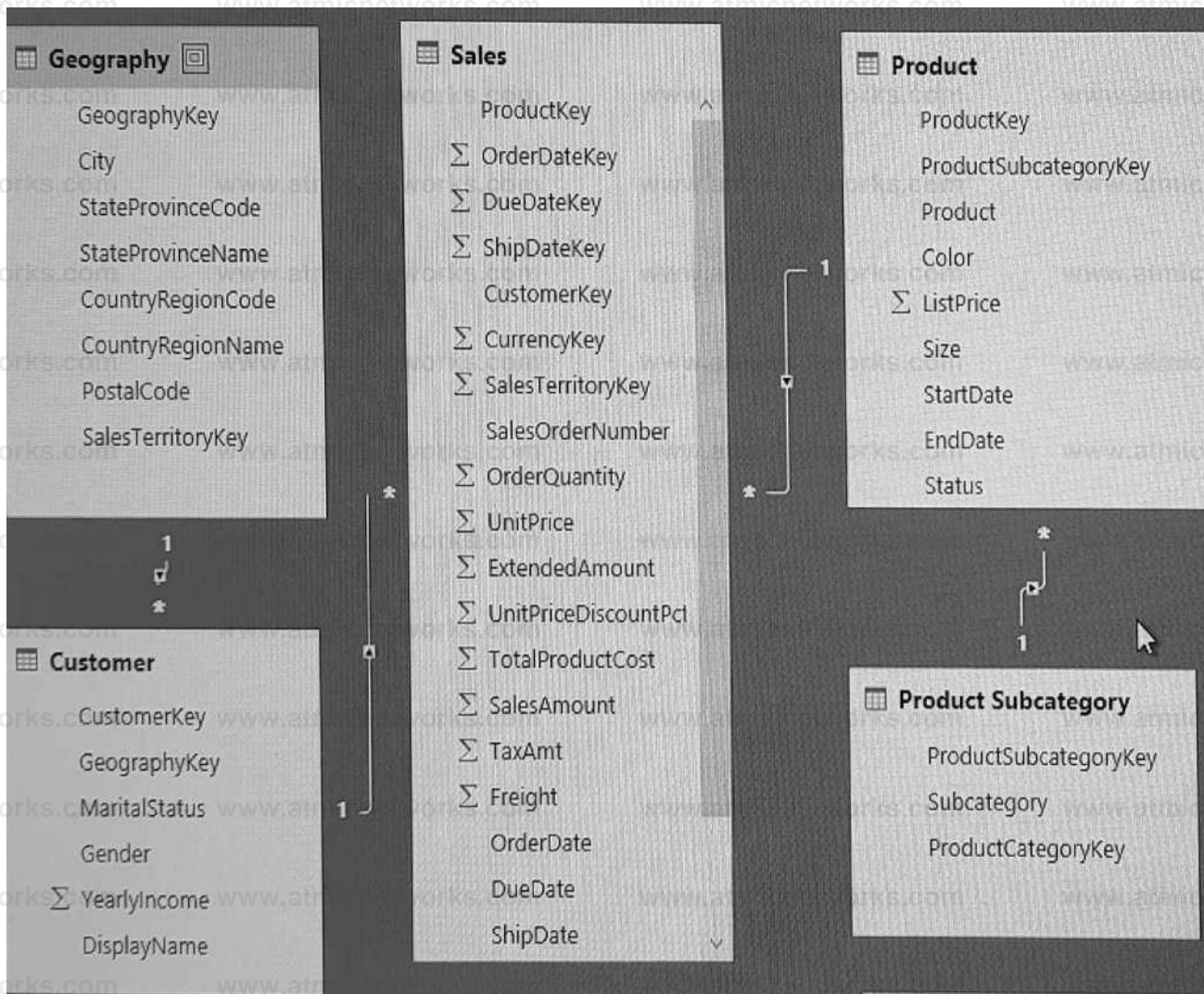
dimProductSubcategory

[ProductSubcategory Key]
[ProductSubcategoryAlternate Key]
[EnglishProductSubcategoryName]
[SpanishProductSubcategoryName]
[FrenchProductSubcategoryName]
[Productcategory Key]

dimProductCategory

[ProductCategoryKey]
[ProductCategoryAlternateKey]
[EnglishProductCategoryName]
[SpanishProductCategoryName]
[FrenchProductCategoryName]

You plan to develop a Power BI model as shown in the Power BI Model exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)



You plan to use Power BI to import data from 2013 to 2015.

Product Subcategory [Subcategory] contains NULL values.

End of repeated scenario.

You implement the Power BI model.

You need to add a measure to rank total sales by product. The results must appear as shown in the following table.

Rank	Product	SalesAmount
1	Product3	13,0000
1	Product2	13,0000
2	Product1	12,0000
3	Product5	10,000
3	Product4	10,000

Which DAX formula should you use?

- A. Product Ranking= RANKX (Product, [SalesAmount], , DESC, Skip)
- B. Product Ranking= RANKX (ALL, ('Product'), [SalesAmount], , DESC, Dense)
- C. Product Ranking= RANKX (ALL, ('Product'), [SalesAmount], , DESC, Skip)
- D. Product Ranking= RANKX (ALL ('Product'), [SalesAmount], , Asc, Dense)

Answer: B

Explanation:

Reference: <https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/gg492185.aspx>

Question: 164

You manage a Power BI model has a table named Sales and product.

You need to ensure that a sales team can view only data that has a CountryRegionName value of United States and a ProductCategory value of Clothing.

What should you do from Power BI Desktop?

- A. From Power BI Desktop, create a new role that has the following filter.[countryRegionName]= "United States" && [ProductCategory]= "Clothing"
- B. Add the following filters in Query Editor.CountryRegionName is United StatesProductCategory is Clothing
- C. From Power BI Desktop, create a new role that has the following filters.[CountryRegionName]= "United States"
- D. Add the following filters to a report.CountryRegionName is United SatesProductCategory is Clothing

Answer: D

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-how-to-report-filter>

Question: 165

In the Power BI service, you create an app workplace that contains several dashboards. You need to provide a user named user1@contoso.com with the ability to edit and publish dashboards.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the members of the app workspace.
- B. Configure security for the dataset used by the app.
- C. Share the dashboard, and then modify the Access settings of the dashboard.
- D. From the app workspace, click Update app, and then configure the Access settings.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 166

Your organization has a team of power users who recently created 20 Power BI dashboards.

The power users share the dashboards with other users in the organization.

When the users attempt to access the dashboards, they receive the error message shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit.)

Microsoft Power BI

Sorry...

We can't finish signing you up.

Your IT department has turned off signup for Microsoft

Power BI. Contact them to complete signup.

Ask your IT

You need to ensure that all the users can access the dashboards.

What should you do first?

- A. From the Microsoft Office 365 Admin center, and the Power BI (free) subscription, and then assign a license to each user.
- B. From the Power BI Admin portal, modify the Privacy Settings.
- C. From the properties of each dashboard, modify the Share dashboard settings.
- D. Instruct each user to install Microsoft Office 2016.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Reference: <http://www.nubo.eu/en/blog/2016/12/Enable-PowerBI-On-Office-365/>

Question: 167

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains two tables.

From Power BI, you create a dashboard that displays data from the tables.

You update the tables each day.

You need to ensure that the visualizations in the dashboard are updated daily.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

For each dataset, modify the Schedule ■ Refresh settings.

Download and install an on-premises data gateway (personal).

For each dataset, modify the Gateway Connection settings.

Add subscriptions for the reports.

Download and install Power BI Desktop.



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Download and install an on-premises data gateway (personal).

For each dataset, modify the Gateway Connection settings.

For each dataset, modify the Schedule Refresh settings.

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/refresh-scheduled-refresh>

Question: 168

You embed a Power BI report in a Microsoft SharePoint Online page.

A user name User1 can access the SharePoint Online page, but the Power BI web part displays the following error message: "This content isn't available".

User1 is unable to view the report.

You verify that you can access the SharePoint Online page and that the Power BI report displays as expected.

You need to ensure that User1 can view the report form SharePoint Online.

What should you do?

- A. Publish the app workspace.
- B. Edit the settings of the Power BI web part.
- C. Modify the members of the app workplace.
- D. Share the dashboards in the app workspace.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-embed-report-spo>

Question: 169

HOTSPOT

Your company plans to use Power BI for 20 users in the sales department. The users will perform the following tasks:

Access a published Power BI app

Modify reports in an app workspace

Share dashboards created in My Workspace

You need to identify which Power BI licenses are required for the tasks. The solution must use the Power BI (free) licenses, whenever possible.

Which license should you identify for each task? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Access a published Power BI app:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Modify report in an app workspace:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Share dashboards created in My Workspace:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Answer:

Explanation:

Access a published Power BI app:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Modify report in an app workspace:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Share dashboards created in My Workspace:

Power BI (free)
Power BI PRO

Answer Area

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-create-distribute-apps>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-collaborate-power-bi-workspace>

Question: 170

You have an app workspace that contains a dashboard and four reports. All the reports are generated from a single dataset that contains sales data for your company.

The reports display the data configured as shown in the following table.

Report name	Data displayed	Data characteristic
Sales Data1	Sales from the start of 2013 to the end of 2015	The company was owned by another company named Contoso, Ltd from 2013 to 2015
Sales Data2	Sales from the start of 2011 to the end of 2016	The company changed the line of products sold frequently from 2011 to 2016
Sales Data3	Sales from the start of 2016 to the end of 2017	The company hired new management that started in 2016
Sales Data4	Sales from the start of 2011 to the end of 2014	The company was being sued by a competitor from 2011 to 2014

You need to ensure that the users of the reports can locate the correct report by using natural language queries.

What should you do?

- A. From the properties of the dataset, create four Featured Q&A Questions.
- B. From the Format settings of the reports, modify the Page Information.
- C. From the properties of the dataset, modify the Q&A and Cortana settings.
- D. From the properties of the workspace, modify the Language Settings.

Answer: C

Explanation:

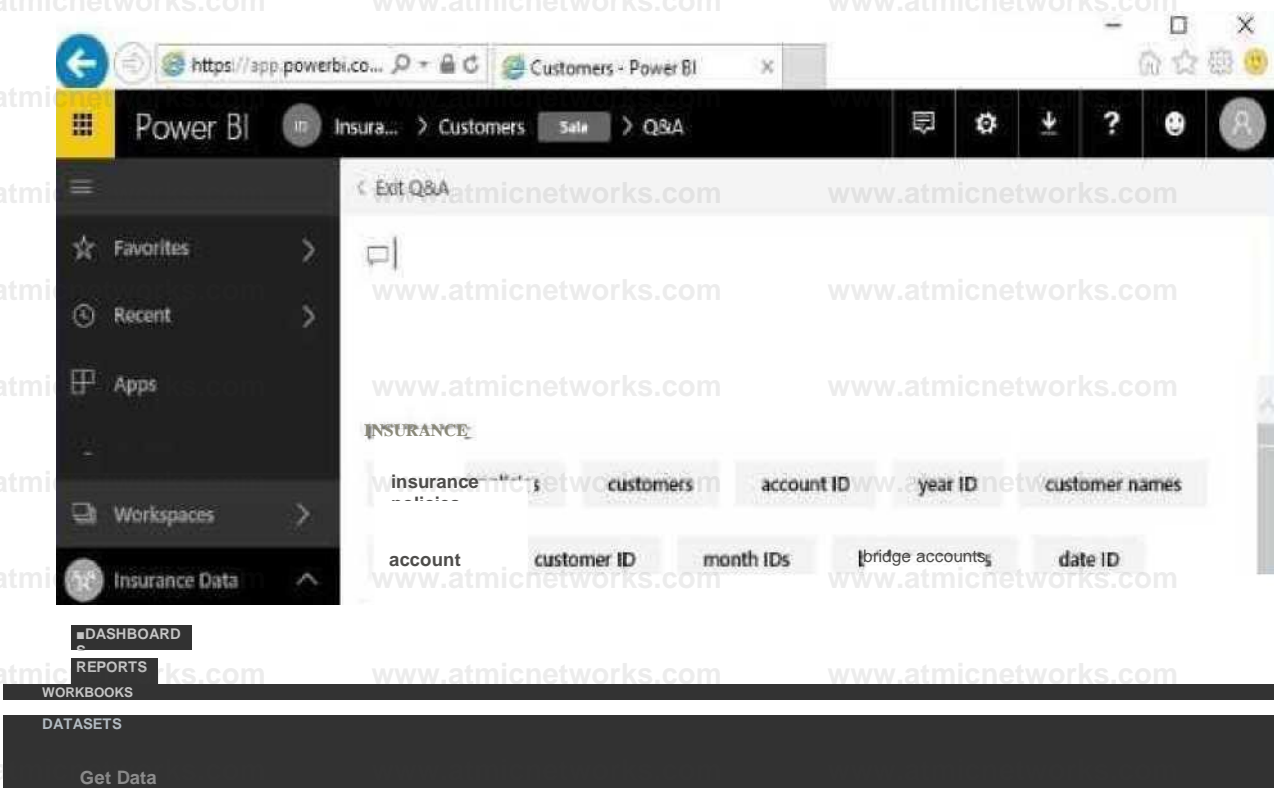
Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-q-and-a-direct-query#limitations-during-public->

preview

Question: 171

HOTSPOT

You open powerbi.com as shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

A tenant administrator created a data classification that has a shorthand of [answer choice.]

The dashboard uses a dataset named [answer choice].

Explanation:

Answer Area

A tenant administrator created a data classification that has a shorthand of [answer choice.]

The dashboard uses a dataset named [answer choice].

Customers Insurance Insurance
Data Sale



Customers Insurance Insurance
Data Sale

Answer:



Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-data-classification>

Question: 172

You plan to create a dashboard in the Power BI service that retrieves data from a Microsoft SQL Server database. The dashboard will be shared between the users in your organization.

You need to ensure that the users will see the current data when they view the dashboard.

How should you configure the connection to the data source?

- A. Deploy an on-premises data gateway (personal mode). Import the data by using the Import Data Connectivity mode.
- B. Deploy an on-premises data gateway. Import the data by using the Import Data Connectivity mode.
- C. Deploy an on-premises data gateway. Import the data by using the DirectQuery Data Connectivity mode.
- D. Deploy an on-premises data gateway (personal mode). Import the data by using the DirectQuery Data Connectivity mode.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-directquery-about#power-bi-connectivity-modes>

Question: 173

You have an on-premises Power BI Report Server.
You plan to create a report in Power BI Desktop and publish the report to the report server.

Which data source should the report use?

- A. Microsoft Azure SQL Database
- B. a Microsoft SQL Server database
- C. a Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services (SSAS) database
- D. Microsoft Excel

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/report-server/quickstart-create-powerbi-report>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/report-server/connect-data-sources>

Question: 174

You have a Power BI app named App1. The privacy for the App1 workspace is set to Private.

A user named User1 reports that App1 does not appear in the My organization AppSource. App1 appears in the My organization AppSource for your account.

You need to ensure that User sees App1 from the My organization AppSource.

What should you do?

- A. From the app workspace, click Update app, configure the Content settings, and then click Update app.
- B. From the app workspace settings, add a member.

C. From the app workspace, click Update app, configure the Access setting, and then click Update app.

D. From the app workspace, share the dashboard.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-organizational-content-pack-introduction#what-is-appsource>

Question: 175

You plan to embed multiple visualization in a public website.

Your Power BI infrastructure contains the visualizations configured as shown in the following table.

Visualization name	Characteristic
Visual1	Uses row-level security (RLS)
Visual2	Uses a dataset that is stored in Microsoft OneDrive for Business
Visual3	Contained in a report that was shared to your user account
Visual4	Is a custom visual
Visual5	Uses a dataset from an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services (SSAS) database

Which two visualizations can you embed into the website? Each correct answer presents a complete the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Visual1
- B. Visual2
- C. Visual3
- D. Visual4
- E. Visual5

Answer: B,D

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-publish-to-web>

Question: 176

You have a Power BI dashboard that displays different visualizations of company sales.

You enable Q&A on the dashboard.

You need to provide users with sample questions that they can ask when using Q&A.

Which settings should you modify from the Power BI Settings?

- A. Subscriptions
- B. Dashboards
- C. Datasets
- D. Workbooks

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-q-and-a-create-featured-questions>

Question: 177

You have an app workspace named Retail Analysis in the Power BI service.

You need manage the members that have access to the app workspace.

What should you do?

- A. From the Power BI Admin portal, click Usage metrics.
- B. From the Office 365 Admin center, click Users.
- C. From the Office 365 Admin center, click Groups.
- D. From the Power BI Admin portal, click Tenant settings.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-manage-app-workspace-in-power-bi-and-office-365>

Question: 178

You plan to use Power BI Desktop optimized for Power BI Report Server to create a report. The report will be published to Power BI Report Server.

You need to ensure that all the visualization in the report can be consumed by users.

Which two types of visualizations should you exclude from the report? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Funnel charts
- B. Custom visuals
- C. Bubble maps
- D. Breadcrumbs
- E. R visuals

Answer: D,E

Explanation:

Reference: <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/guided-learning/reportserver-quickstart-powerbi-report/>

Question: 179

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that use the same scenario. For your convenience, the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is the same in each question in this series.

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that contains the following tables.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Order	OrderJD	Integer
	Order_date	Integer
	Order_amount	Currency
	CustomerJD	Integer
	Order_\$hip_date	Integer
	StoreJD	Integer
Customer	CustomerJD	Integer
	First_name	Varchar(100)
	Last_name	Varchar(100)
	Customer_photo	Binary
Date	DateJD	Integer
	Date_name	Datetime
	Month	Integer
	Week	Integer
	Year	Integer
Monthly_returns	Month JD	Integer
	Total_returns	Float
	StoreJD	Varchar(100)
Store	StoreJD	Integer
	Name	Varchar(100)
	City	Varchar(100)
	Salesjarget	Float

The following columns contain date information:

- Date[Month] in the mmyyyy format
- Date[Date_ID] in the ddmmyyyy format
- Date[Date_name] in the mm/dd/yyyy format
- Monthly_returns[Month_ID] in the mmyyyy format

The Order table contains more than one million rows.

The Store table has a relationship to the Monthly_returns table on the Store_ID column. This is the

only relationship between the tables.

You plan to use Power BI Desktop to create an analytics solution for the data.

You need to create a relationship between the Monthly_returns table and Date[Date_ID].

What should you do before you create the relationship?

- A. In the Date table, create a new calculated column named MonthJD that uses the yyyydd format.
- B. In the Monthly_returns table, create a new calculated column named DateJD that uses the ddmmyyyy format.
- C. To the Order table, add a calculated column that uses the RELATED(Monthly_returns[Month_ID]) DAX formula.
- D. To the Date table, add a calculated column that uses the RELATED(Monthly_returns[Month_ID]) DAX formula.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-create-and-manage-relationships>

Question: 180

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that use the same scenario. For your convenience,

the scenario is repeated in each question. Each question presents a different goal and answer choices, but the text of the scenario is the same in each question in this series.

You have a Microsoft SQL Server database that contains the following tables.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Order	OrderJD	Integer
	Order_date	Integer
	Order_amount	Currency
	CustomerJD	Integer
	Order_ship_date	Integer
	StoreJD	Integer
Customer	CustomerJD	Integer
	Firstjame	Varchar(100)
	Last jame	Varchar(100)
	Customer_photo	Binary
Date	DateJD	Integer
	Date jame	Datetime
	Month	Integer
	Week	Integer
	Year	Integer
Monthlyjeturns	MonthJD	Integer
	Totaljeturns	Float
	Store ID*	Vatchar(100)
Store	StoreJD	Integer
	Name	Varchar(100)
	City	Varchar(100)
	SalesJarget	Float

The following columns contain date information:

- Date[Month] in the mmyyyy format
- Date[Date_ID] in the ddmmyyyy format

- Date[Date_name] in the mm/dd/yyyy format

- Monthly_returns[Month_ID] in the mmyyyy format

The Order table contains more than one million rows.

The Store table has a relationship to the Monthly_returns table on the Store_ID column. This is the only relationship between the tables.

You plan to use Power BI Desktop to create an analytics solution for the data.

You need to create a relationship between the Order table and the Store table on the Store_ID column.

What should you do before you create the relationship?

- A. In the Order table query, use the Table.TransformRows function.
- B. In the Store table query, use the Table.TransformRows function.
- C. In the Store table query, use the Table.TransformColumnTypes function.
- D. In the Order table query, use the Table.TransformColumnTypes function.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 181

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that is saved to Microsoft SharePoint Online. The workbook contains several Power View sheets.

You need to recreate the Power View sheets as reports in the Power BI service.

Solution: Copy the workbook to Microsoft OneDrive for Business. From Excel, click Publish to Power BI, and then click Upload

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 182

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that is saved to Microsoft SharePoint Online. The workbook contains several Power View sheets.

You need to recreate the Power View sheets as reports in the Power BI service.

Solution: From the Power BI service, get the data from SharePoint Online, and then click Connect Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

We need to click "Import", not "Connect".

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-excel-workbook-files>

Question: 183

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a query for a table named Sales. Sales has a column named CustomerID. The Data Type of CustomerID is Whole Number.

You refresh the data and find several errors. You discover that new entries in the Sales table contain nonnumeric values.

You need to ensure that nonnumeric values in the CustomerID column are set to 0.

Solution: From Query Editor, select the CustomerID column and click Remove Errors.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 184

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI model that has the following tables:

Product (Product_id, Product_Name)

Sales (Order_id, Order_Date, Product_id, Salesperson_id, Sales_Amount)

Salesperson (Salesperson_id, Salesperson_name, address)

You plan to create the following measure.

Measure1 = DISTINCTCOUNT(Sales[ProductID])

You need to create the following relationships:

Sales to Product

Sales to Salesperson

The solution must ensure that you can use Measure1 to display the count of products sold by each salesperson.

How should you configure the relationships? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Cardinality:

▼
Many to One (*:1)
One to Many (1:*)
One to One (1:1)

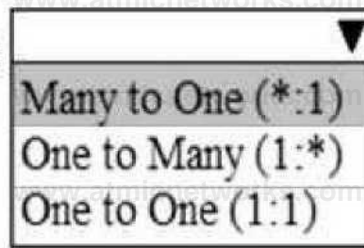
Cross filter direction:

▼
Both
Single

Answer:

Explanation:

Cardinality:



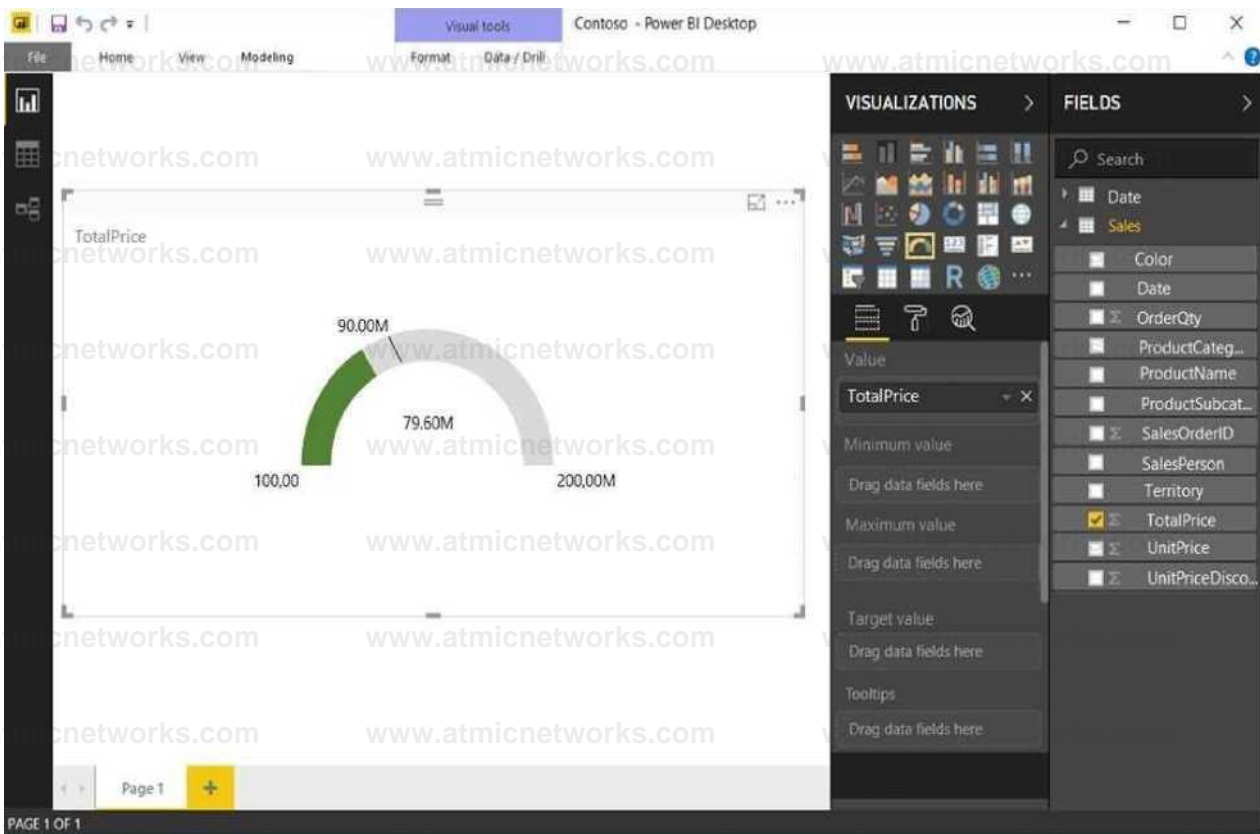
Cross filter direction:



Question: 185

HOTSPOT

You have a report in Power BI Desktop as shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the

information presented in the graphic.

Note: Each correct selection is worth one point.

The goal is set by using [answer choice].

- a calculated measure
- a DAX formula
- the Format settings

To configure the visualization to display TotalPrice for the Territory of Canada always, you must add the Territory column to [answer choice].

- the Tooltips field
- the Values field
- the Visual level filters field

Explanation:

The goal is set by using [answer choice].

- a calculated measure
- a DAX formula
- the Format settings

To configure the visualization to display TotalPrice for the Territory of Canada always, you must add the Territory column to [answer choice].

- the Tooltips field
- the Values field
- the Visual level filters field

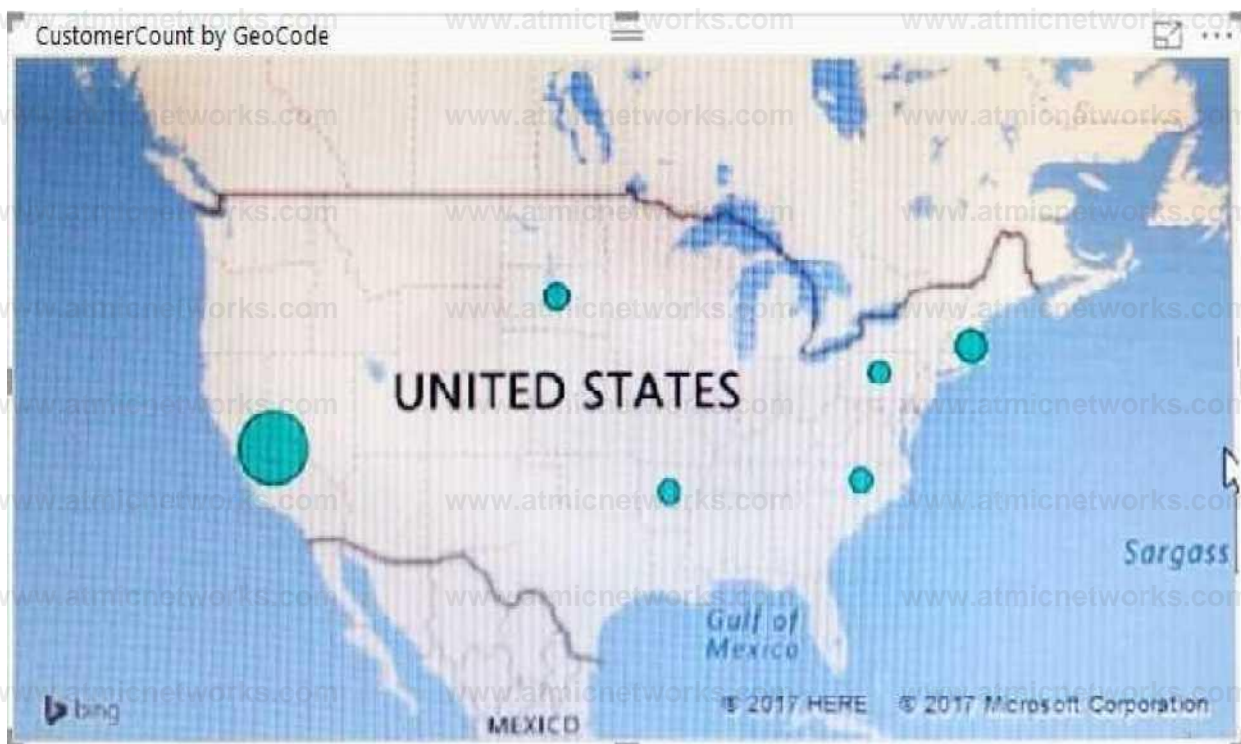
Question: 186

You have the following table named Location.

The GeoCode column represents the country where each customer is located.

You create a map visualization as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

GeoCode	CustomerCount
CA	9530
AR	540
MA	2300
SD	1200
PA	340
NC	890



You need to ensure that the map displays the country locations.

What should you do?

- A. Replace the values in the GeoCode column with postal codes or zip codes.
- B. Change the name of the GeoCode column to Country.
- C. Change the name of the Location table to Country.
- D. Change the Default Summarization of the GeoCode column.
- E. Add a Geoportal column to the Location table.
- F. Change the Data Type of the GeoCode column.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-map-tips-and-tricks>

Question: 187

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI model that contains a table named Sales. Sales has the following three measures:

A measure named Total Sales Last Year that displays the sales from the previous calendar year. The current value is 32.89 million.

A measure named Total Sales This Year that displays the sales from the current calendar year. The current value is 11.69 million.

A measure named Total Sales Difference that uses a DAX formula of Sales[Last Year] – Sales[This Year].

You need to create the following visualization.



How should you configure the visualization? To answer, drag the appropriate measures to the correct fields. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Measures

- Total Sales Difference
- Total Sales Last Year
- Total Sales This Year

Answer Area

Value:

Maximum value:

Target value:

Answer:

Explanation:

Value: Total Sales This Year

Maximum value: Total Sales Last Year

Target value: Total Sales Last Year

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-radial-gauge-charts>

Question: 188

HOTSPOT

You are creating reports in Power BI Desktop. The model has the following tables.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Order	Order date	Datetime
	Order amount	Float
	Customer_ID	Integer
Customer	CustomerID	Integer
	Fullname	Varchart 100)
	CustomerPhoto	Binary

There is a relationship between the tables.

You plan to publish a report to the Power BI service that displays Order_amount by Order_date by Full_name.

You need to ensure that only the columns required for the report appear in Report View. The solution must minimize the size of the dataset that is published.

How should you configure the columns in Power BI Desktop? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Customer ID:

From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Columns. From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Duplicates. From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Other Columns From the model, select the column and click Hide.

Customer Photo:

From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove.
From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Duplicates.
From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Other Columns From the model, select the column and click Hide.

Answer:

Explanation:

Customer ID:

From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Columns. From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Duplicates. From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Other Columns From the model, select the column and click Hide.

Customer Photo:

From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove.
From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Duplicates.
From Query Editor, select the column and click Remove Other Columns From the model, select the column and click Hide.

Question: 189

HOTSPOT

You have a table that contains a column named Phone. The following is a sample of the data in the Phone column.

436-555-0160
385-555-0140
452-555-0179
290-555-0196
1 (11) 500 555-0122
128-555-0148
819-555-0186
996-555-0192
138-555-0156
556-555-0192

You need to add a new column that contains the data in the format of nnn-~~nnn~~-nnnn.

How should you complete the Query Editor formula? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

= Table.AddColumn(#"Previous Step", "Custom", each Text.
At End Middle Range

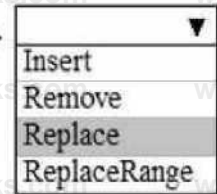
Explanation:

(Text.
([Phone], 12), " n n n")

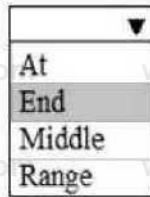
Answer:

- Insert
- Remove
- Replace
- ReplaceRange

```
= Table.AddColumn("#Previous Step", "Custom", each Text.
```



```
(Text. ([Phone], 12), " ", "-"))
```



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerquery-m/text-replace>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerquery-m/text-end>

Question: 190

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Power BI model that contains two tables named Sales and Date. Sales contains four columns named TotalCost, DueDate, ShipDate, and OrderDate. Date contains one column named Date.

The tables have the following relationships:

Sales[DueDate] and Date[Date]

Sales[ShipDate] and Date[Date]

Sales[OrderDate] and Date[Date]

The active relationship is on Sales[DueDate].

You need to create measures to count the number of orders by [ShipDate] and the orders by [OrderDate]. You must meet the goal without duplicating data or loading additional data.

Solution: You create measures that use the CALCULATE, COUNT, and USERELATIONSHIP DAX functions.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/calculate-function-dax>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/count-function-dax>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/userelationship-function-dax>

Question: 191

You plan to develop a Power BI report that has a bar chart to display the number of customers by location. You have a table named Customer that has the following columns:

- Customer ID
- CustomerName
- Address
- City
- ProvState

- Country

You need to allow users to drill down by location. The report will display the number of each customer by Country, and drill down to ProvState, and then to City. How should you configure the drill down in the bar chart?

- A. In the Value field, add Country. In the Legend field, add ProvState at the top, followed by City.
- B. In the Legend field, add Country. In the Axis field, add ProvState at the top, followed by City.
- C. In the Axis field, add Country at the top, followed by ProvState, and then City.
- D. In the Value field, add Country at the top, followed by ProvState, and then City.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guided-learning/visualizations#step-18>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-visualization-drill-down>

Question: 193

You have a Power BI report

You have a table named Dalai that contains 10 million rows. Data is used in the following visuals:

- A card that shows the number of records
- A bar chart that shows total transaction amount by territory
- A scatter plot that shows transaction amount and profit amount on the axes and points colored by territory

You need to modify the scatter plot to make it easier for users to identify meaningful patterns. The solution must not affect the accuracy of the other visuals-What should you do?

- A. Apply a row filter to the Dalai query in Power Query Editor.
- B. Add a trend line to the scatter plot
- C. Enable high-density sampling on the scatter plot
- D. Add a count field of the transaction amount to the size bucket of the scatter plot

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 194

You are creating a line chart in a Power BI report as shown in the following exhibit.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

Prior Year Employee Count By Month



NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

The dashed line representing the Year Average Employee Count was created by using [answer choice] a

To enable users to drill down to weeks or days, add the Weeks and Days field to the [answer choice] buck

Answer: see the explanation for the answer.

Explanation:

Answer as selected

Answer Area

The dashed line representing The Year Average Employee Count was created by using [answer choice] a

To enable users to drill down to weeks or days, add the Weeks and Days field to the [answer choice] bucket Values

Question: 195

You have a Power BI report. The report contains a visual that shows gross sales by date. The visual has anomaly detection enabled.

No anomalies are detected.

You need to increase the likelihood that anomaly detection will identify anomalies in the report.

What should you do?

- A. Add a data field to the Secondary values field well
- B. Increase the Sensitivity setting.
- C. Increase the Expected range transparency setting,
- D. Add a data field to the Legend field well

Answer: C

Explanation:

If you increase the sensitivity, the algorithm is more sensitive to changes in your data. In that case, even a slight deviation is marked as an anomaly. If you decrease the sensitivity, the algorithm is more selective on what it considers an anomaly.
reference: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-anomaly-detection>

Question: 196

You are creating a Power BI report to analyze consumer purchasing patterns from a table named Transactions. The Transactions table contains a numeric field named Spend. You need to include a visual that identifies which fields have the greatest impact on Spend. Which type of visual should you use?

- A. decomposition tree
- B. Q&A
- C. smart narrative
- D. key influences

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 197

You have a Power BI visual that uses indicators to show values that are out of range as shown in the following exhibit.

Revenue by Date



Answer: see the explanation for the

answer.

Explanation:

Answer as selected

Answer Area

The visual type is [answer choke] chart a line

The visual indicators that show values out of range are created by using [answer choke] anomar/ detection

Question: 198

You have a Power BI report that contains three pages named Page1, Page2, and Page3. All the pages have the same slicers. You need to ensure that all the filters applied to Page1 apply to Page1 and Page3 only. What should you do?

- A. Sync the slicers on Page1 and Page3
- B. On each page, modify the interactions of the slicer.
- C. Enable visibility of the slicers on Page1 and Page3. Disable visibility of the slicer on Page2.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 199

You have a Power BI workspace named Inventory that contains a dataset a report and a dashboard.

You need to add an additional tile to the dashboard. The tile must show inventory by location. This information is NOT visualized in the report. The solution must minimize the impact on the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use quick insights on the dashboard.
- B. Hide the report page.
- C. Ask a question by using Q&A.
- D. Add the visual to the report.
- E. Pin the visual to the dashboard.

Answer: C, E

Explanation:

Question: 200

You have a report that contains a donut chart and a clustered column chart. Interactions between the visuals use the default settings.

You need to modify the report so that when you select a column in the column chart, the donut chart redraws by using the data from the selected column.

What should you do?

- A. Select the column chart and set the donut chart interaction to None.
- B. Select the column chart and set the donut chart interaction to Filter.
- C. Select the donut chart and set the column chart interaction to Filter.
- D. Select the donut chart and set the column chart interaction to None.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 201

You have the Power BI dashboard shown in the Dashboard exhibit (Click the Dashboard tab.)

You need to ensure that when users view the dashboard on a mobile device, the dashboard appears as shown in the Mobile exhibit. (Click the Mobile tab.)

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer: see the explanation for the answer.

Explanation:

Answer as selected

Answer Area

Update the layout in the: Report mobile layout

Resize and move: The Total Sales by Patent Category tile*

Question: 202

You have a PBIX file that imports several tables from an Azure SQL database.

The data will be migrated to another Azure SQL database.

You need to change the connections in the PBIX file. The solution must minimize administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. From Power Query Editor, modify the source of each query.
- B. Create a PBIT file, open the file, and change the data sources when prompted.
- C. From Power Query Editor, create new queries.
- D. Modify the Data source settings.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 203

You have a Microsoft Excel file in a Microsoft OneDrive folder.

The file must be imported to a Power BI dataset

You need to ensure that the dataset can be refreshed in powerbi.com.

Which two connectors can you use to connect to the file? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Text/CSV
- B. Folder
- C. Excel Workbook
- D. SharePoint folder
- E. Web

Answer: C, D

Explanation:

- Copy and edit Path of the Excel file then use "Web" Connector: Option E

- Copy and edit Path of the OneDrive folder then use "Sharepoint Folder" connector: Option D

Source: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GGHbbg6yi-A>

Question: 204

A business intelligence (BI) developer creates a dataflow in Power BI that uses DirectQuery to access tables from an on premises Microsoft SQL server. The Enhanced Dataflows Compute Engine is turned on for the dataflow.

You need to use the dataflow in a report. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Minimize online processing operations.
- Minimize calculation times and render times for visuals.
- include data from the current year, up to and including the previous day.

What should you do?

- A. Create a dataflows connection that has Import mode selected and schedule a dairy refresh.
- B. Create a dataflows connection that has DirectQuery mode selected.
- C. Create a dataflows connection that has DirectQuery mode selected and configure a gateway connection for the dataset
- D. Create a dataflows connection that has Import mode selected and create a Microsoft Power Automate solution to

refresh the data hourly.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 205

HOTSPOT

You have two CSV files named Products and Categories.

The Products file contains the following columns:

ProductID

ProductName

SupplierID

CategoryID

The Categories file contains the following columns:

CategoryID

CategoryName

CategoryDescription

From Power BI Desktop, you import the files into Power Query Editor.

You need to create a Power BI dataset that will contain a single table named Product. The Product will table includes the following columns:

ProductID

ProductName

SupplierID

CategoryID

CategoryName

Category Description

How should you combine the queries, and what should you do on the Categories query? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer as selected

Answer Area

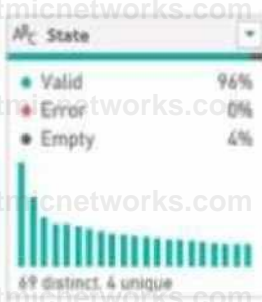
Combine the queries by performing a: Merge'

On the Categories query Disable the query IM

Question: 206
HOTSPOT

You are profiling data by using Power Query Editor.

You have a table named Reports that contains a column named State. The distribution and quality data metrics for the data m State is shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the

4
65
69
73

4
65
69
73

Answer Area

Combine the queries by performing a:

- Append
- Merge
- Transpose

On the Categories query:

- Delete the query.
- Disable the query load.
- Exclude the query from report refresh.

information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

There are **[answer choice]** different values in State including nulls.

There are **[answer choice]** non-null values that occur only once in State.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Are*

There are (answer choke) different values in State including nulls 69

There are (answer choree) non null values that occur only once in State 4

Question: 207

For the sales department at your company, you publish a Power BI report that imports data from a Microsoft Excel file located in a Microsoft SharePoint folder. The data model contains several measures. You need to create a Power BI report from the existing data.

a. The solution must minimize development effort. Which type of data source should you use?

- A. a SharePoint folder
- B. Power BI dataflows
- C. an Excel workbook
- D. Power BI dataset

Answer: A

Explanation:

The case states there is already a report published and the data model contains measures. Therefore, in order to be able to use the measures in the data model, you should connect to the existing dataset (which was created when you published the report) instead of starting from scratch with the files in the SharePoint folder.

Question: 208

You import two Microsoft Excel tables named Customer and Address into Power Query. Customer contains the following columns:

- Customer ID
- Customer Name
- Phone

- Email Address
- Address ID

Address contains the following columns:

- Address ID
- Address Line 1
- Address Line 2
- City
- State/Region
- Country
- Postal Code

Each Customer ID represents a unique customer in the Customer table. Each Address ID represents a unique address in the Address table. You need to create a query that has one row per customer. Each row must contain City, State/Region, and Country for each customer. What should you do?

- A. Append the Customer and Address tables.
- B. Transpose the Customer and Address tables.
- C. Group the Customer and Address tables by the Address ID column.
- D. Merge the Customer and Address tables.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 209

You have a CSV file that contains user complaints. The file contains a column named Logged that contains the date and time each complaint occurred. The data in Logged is in the following format: 2018-12-31 at 08:59.

You need to be able to analyze the complaints by the logged date and use a built-in date hierarchy.

What should you do?

- A. Create a column by example that starts with 2018-12-31.
- B. Create a column by example that starts with 2018-12-31 and set the data type of the new column to Date
- C. Apply the parse function from the Date transformations options to the Logged column.
- D. Add a conditional column that outputs 2018 if the Logged column starts with 2018 and set the data type of the new column to Whole Number.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 210

DRAG DROP

You have a folder that contains 100 CSV files.

You need to make the file metadata available as a single dataset by using Power BI The solution must NOT store the data of the CSV files.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence. To answer, mow the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them m the correct order.

NOTE; More than one order of answer choices is correct. You will receive credit for any of the correct orders you select.

Actions

- From Power Query Editor, remove the Attributes column.
- From Power Query Editor, remove the Content columns.
- From Power BI Desktop, select Get Data, and then select Text/CSV.
- From Power BI Desktop, select Get Data, and then select Folder.
- From Power Query Editor, expand the Attributes column.
- From Power Query Editor, combine the Content columns.

Answer Area

Answer:

Explanation:

From Power BI Desktop, select Get Data, and then select Folder.

From Power Query Editor, remove the Content column.

From Power Query Editor, expand the Attributes column.

Question: 212

You have a Power BI report for the marketing department. The report reports on web traffic to a blog and contains data from the following tables.

Table name	Source	Description	Column name
Posts	BlogRSS feed	AnXML representation of all the blog posts from your company's website	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Publish Date URL Title Fun Ten Summary
Traffic	Website logs	Activity data from your company's entire website	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date Time URL Visited IP Address Browser Agent Referring URL

There is a one-to-many relationship from Posts to Traffic that uses the URL and URL Visited columns.

The report contains the visuals shown in the following table.

Name	Used field	Filter
Top 10 Blog posts of all time	Posts[Title]	None
Top 10 Blog posts from the last seven days	Traffic[URL Visited]	Traffic [Patellae] IS In the last 7 days
Blog visits over time	Traffic[Patellae] Traffic[MI Visited]	Traffic[MI Visited] contains 'btoo'
Blog visits over time	Traffic (OeteUee) Traffic[MI Visited]	Traffic[MI visited] contains Mog'
Top 10 external referrals to the blog of all time	Traffic[Referring URL]	Traffic[MI Visited] contains 'Nog' AND Traffic[Referring URL] does not start with /

The dataset takes a long time to refresh.

You need to modify Posts and Traffic queries to reduce load times.

Which two actions will reduce the load times? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Remove the rows in Traffic in which Traffic [Referring URL] does not start with "/"

B. Remove the rows in Posts in which Post [Publish Date] is in the last seven days.

- C. Remove Traffic [IP Address], Traffic (Browser Agent), and Traffic [Referring URL].
- D. Remove Posts [Full Text] and Posts [Summary].
- E. Remove the rows in Traffic in which Traffic [URL visited] does not contain "blog"

Answer: D, E

Explanation:

Question: 213

You have a Power Bi report for the procurement department. The report contains data from the following tables.

Table name	Source	Description	Column name	Approximate record count
Suppliers	Microsoft Dynamics 365	A list of all the suppliers approved for use by the company.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Name • Country 	100.000
lineItems	Microsoft Dynamics 365	AM individual purchases made by employees across the company An average of five line items per invoice.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Invoice ID • invoice Date • Supplier ID • Description • Units • Price per Unit • Discount • Price 	1.000.000.000

There is a one-to-many relationship from Suppliers to LineItems that uses the ID and Supplier ID columns. The report contains the visuals shown in the following table.

Name	Used field	Filter
Supplier usage by count and value of invoices	Suppliers[ID] Suppliers[Name] LineItems[Invoice ID] LineItems[Price]	None
Spend by supplier location	Suppliers[Country] LineItems[Price]	None
Top 10 largest invoices last month	LineItems[Invoice ID] LineItems[Price]	LineItems[Invoice Date] in last calendar month

You need to minimize the size of the dataset without affecting the visuals. What should you do?

- A. Remove the rows from LineItems where LineItems[invoice Date] is before the beginning of last month
- B. Merge Suppliers and Uneltems.
- C. Group LineItems by LineItems[invoice id) and LineItems[invoice Date) with a sum of LineItems(price).
- D. Remove the LineItems[Description] column.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 214

DRAG DROP

You are modifying a Power Bi model by using Power BI Desktop.

You have a table named Sales that contains the following fields.

Name	Data type
Transaction ID	Whole Number
Customer Key	Whole Number
Sales Date Key	Date
Sales Amount	Whole Number

You have a table named Transaction Size that contains the following data.

Transaction Size ID	Transaction Size	Min	Max
1	Small	0	10,000
2	Medium	10,001	100,000
3	Large	100,001	999,999,99

You need to create a calculated column to classify each transaction as small, medium, or large based on the value in Sales Amount.

How should you complete the code? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct targets.

Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values

- ALL
- AND
- CALCULATE
- FILTER
- OR
- SUM

Answer Area

```
Transaction Size =  
VAR SalesTotal = 'Sales'[Sales]  
VAR FilterSegment =  
    Value (  
        'Transaction Size',  
        Value (  
            'Transaction Size'[Min] <= SalesTotal,  
            'Transaction Size'[Max] >= SalesTotal  
        )  
    )  
VAR Result =  
    Value ( DISTINCT ( 'Transaction Size'[Transaction Size] ), FilterSegment )  
RETURN  
    Result
```

Answer:

Explanation:

FILTER | AND | CALCULATE

Question: 215

You have a Power BI report that contains a measure named Total Sales.

You need to create a new measure that will return the sum of Total Sales for a year up to a selected date. How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Measure =

CALCULATE

SUM EVALUATE

[Total sales],

TODAYO

EOMONTH(Date[Date]) LASTDATE(Date[Date])

Answer: see the explanation for the answer.

Explanation:

Answer Area

Measure =

TOTALYTD * (

[Total Sales],

Date[Date]

*

Answer as selected.

Answer Area

Measure
TOTALYTD
(Total Salts,
DitelDite)

Question: 216

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet named Excel1 that contains survey results.

You have a Power BI dashboard named DashboardA that has Q&A enabled.

You need to ensure that users who can access DashboardA can ask Questions based on the contents of Excel 1 and pm visuals based on their queries to Dashboard

A. The solution must minimize development time.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

- From Excel, format the data in Excel1 as a table.
- From powerbi.com, pin a range from Excel1 to DashboardA.
- From Excel, create a named range by using the data in Excel1.
- From powerbi.com, upload Excel1.
- From powerbi.com, import Excel1 as a dataset.
- From powerbi.com, add a tile for the Excel1 dataset to DashboardA.



Answer:

Explanation:

Action

- From Excel, format the data in bed' as a table
- From powerb com pm a range from Excel 1 to DashboardA
- From Excel, create a named range by using the data in Excel1



Answer Area

- 1 From powerb.com, upload Ewell
- 2 From powerb com, import Excel1 as a dataset
- 3 From powerb.com. add a trie for the Excel 1 dataset to DashboardA.



Question: 217

You have a Power BI query named Sales that imports the columns shown in the following table.

Name	Description	Sample value
SA.Date	A unique value that represents a sale Sales date A column to extract the date of the sale	10253 2021-1123109:53:00
Customer_ID	Represents a unique customer ID number	13158
Delivery_Time	Elapsed delivery time in hours Can contain null values	5152
Status	Sales status Contains only the following two values Finished and Canceled	Finished
Canceled.Date	Cancellation date and time Can contain null values	2021-11 24114 1123

Uses only use the date part of the Sales.Date field. Only rows with a Status of Finished are used in analysis.

You need to reduce the load times of the query without affecting the analysis.

Which two actions achieve this goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTL Each correct selection is worth one part.

- A. Remove the rows in which sales [status] has a value of Canceled.
- B. Change the data type of sale [Delivery_Time] to Integer
- C. Remove (Canceled Date).
- D. Split Sales [Sale_Date] into separate date and time columns.
- E. Remove sales [Sales_Date].

Answer: A, D

Explanation:

Question: 218

You are creating a Power BI model that contains a table named Store. Store contains the following fields.

You plan to create a map visual that will show store locations and provide the ability to drill down

from Country to State/Province to City. What should you do to ensure that the locations are mapped properly?

- A. Set the data category of City, State/Province, and Country.
- B. Set Summarization for City, State/Province, and Country to Don't summarize
- C. Change the data type of City, State/Province, and Country.
- D. Create a calculated column that concatenates the values of City, State/Province, and Country.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 219

You are creating a sales report in Power BI for the NorthWest region sales territory of your company. Data will come from a view in a Microsoft SQL Server database. A sample of the data is shown in the following table:

ID	ProductKey	Order Date	ShipDate	CustomerKey	SalesTerritory/Region	SalesOrderNumber	SalesOrder Line Number	OrderQuantity	Unit Price	SalesAmount	TaxAmount	Freight
1	310	2010-12-	2011-01-	21768	Canada	5043697	1	1	1578.27	3578.27	286.2616	89.4568
2	346	2010-12-	2011-01-	27365	France	5043698	1	1	3399.99	3399.99	271.9992	84.9998
3	344	2010-12-	2011-01-	76537	Northwest	5043699	1	1	3399.99	3399.99	271.9992	84.9998
4	536	2010-12-	2011-01-	34256	Southwest	5043700	1	1	699.0982	699.0982	55.9279	17.4775
5	346	2010-12-	2011-01-	34253	Australia	5043701	1	1	3399.99	3399.99	271.9992	84.9993
6	111	2010-12-	2011-01-06	UM3	Southwest	5043702	1	1	3578.27	1578.27	286.2616	89.4568
7	310	2010-12-	2011-01-	76545	Australia	5043703	1	1	3578.27	3528.27	286.2616	89.4568

* The count of orders and the sum of total sales by Order Date

- The count of customers who placed an order

- The average quantity per order

You need to reduce data refresh times and report query times.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution

The report will facilitate the following analysis:

- A. Filter the data to only the NorthWest region sales territory.
- B. Remove the CustomerKey and ProductKey columns.
- C. Remove the TaxAmt and Freight columns.
- D. Set the data type for SalesOrderNumber to Decimal Number

Answer: A, C

Explanation:

Question: 220

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI table named Customer that contains a field named Email Address.

You discover that multiple records contain the same email address.

You need to create a calculated column to identify which records have duplicate email addresses.

How should you complete the OAX expression for the calculated column? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct targets. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

The screenshot shows a Power BI interface with a calculated column formula bar. The formula bar contains the text: `CaM (Mfil • VM Lml I - (BmH Mfma) HW`. Below the formula bar is a list of functions: `ALL`, `CALCULATE`, `COUNTROWS`, and `EVALUATE`. The `CALCULATE` function is highlighted with a mouse cursor. To the left of the formula bar, the text `Vikm` is visible. To the right, the text `Anew** Am` is visible. Below the formula bar, the text `W` is visible. Below the list of functions, the text `J (CMItaw i,` is visible. Below the formula bar, the text `C«ltM[*«[C**U AMrtti] • (mH` is visible.

Answer:

Explanation:

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values

ALL

CALCULATE

COUNTROWS

EVALUATE

SUM

SUMX

Answer Area

```
Count Email =
```

```
VAR Email = [Email Address]
```

```
RETURN
```

```
    CALCULATE (
```

```
        COUNTROWS (Customer),
```

```
        ALL (Customer),
```

```
        Customer[Email Address] = Email
```

```
    )
```

You are to count the number of rows having same email address.

1. Declare a variable and call it any name you prefer
2. Calculate the row count on the table
3. Apply filter to ALL of the values in the table under the column name email address and equate it to the variable.

You may need to read up filter functions for a proper understanding of how it works.

Question: 221

HOTSPOT

+ Add user

Links Direct access

People and groups with access

Email Address T

Permissions

Email Address T	Permissions
bensmith@contoso.com	Owner
corp@contoso.com	Read Reshare Build
finance@contoso.com	Read. Build

You have a dataset that has the permissions shown in the following exhibit.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Users in the finance group can [answer choice] the dataset.

- assign sensitivity labels to
- use Analyze in Excel with
- delete

Users in the corp group can [answer choice] the dataset.

- grant the Build permission for
- grant the Read permission for
- remove a table from

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer as selected.

Answer Area*

Users in the finance group can [answer choice] the dataset, use Analyze in Excel with

Users in the corp group can [answer choice] the dataset grant the Read permission for

Question: 222

From Power BI Desktop, you publish a new dataset and report to a Power BI workspace. The dataset has a row-level security (RLS) role named HR. You need to ensure that the HR team members have RLS applied when they view reports based on the dataset. What should you do?

- A. From Power BI Desktop, change the Row-Level Security settings.
- B. From Power BI Desktop, import a table that contains the HR team members
- C. From powerbi.com, add users to the HR role for the dataset.
- D. From powerbi.com, share the dataset to the HR team members.

Answer: C

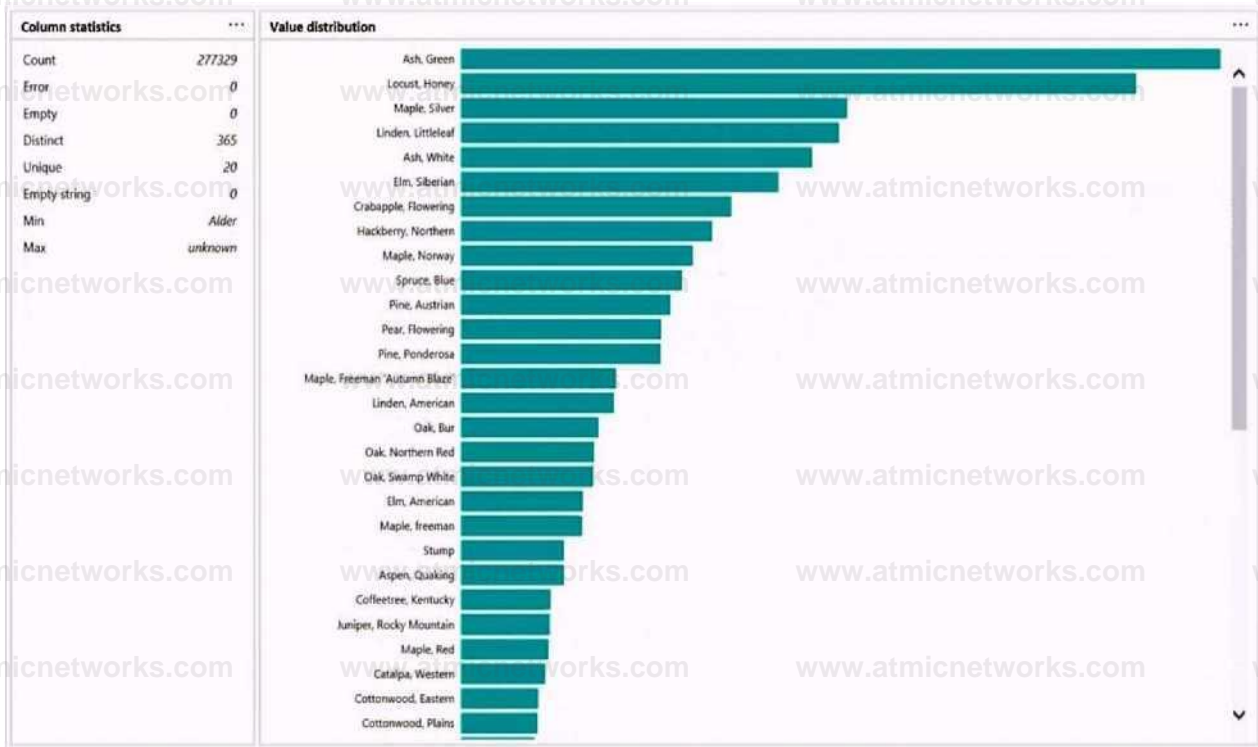
Explanation:

Question: 223

HOTSPOT

You are profiling data by using Power Query Editor.

You have a table that contains a column named column1. Column statistics and Value distribution for column1 are shown in the following exhibit.



Answer Area

There [answer choice] only once
 are 20 values that occur
 are 365 values that occur
 are 277,329 values that occur
 are one value that occur

The Pear, Flowering species is found more often in column 1 than the [answer choice] species

The Pear Flowering species a found more often in column 1 than
 (he [answer choice] SpeCW

- Ash Green
- Crabapple,
- Elm, American
- Spruce, Blue

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

There (answer choice) only once are 20 values that occur

The Pear Flowering species is found more often in column 1 than the
 (answer choice) species Elm, American

Question: 224

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains two sheets named Sheet1 and Sheet2. Sheet1

contains the following table named Table1.

Products
abc
def
ghi
jkl
mno

Sheet2 contains the following table named Table2.

Products a be_xyz_tuv_mno_pqr_stu

You need to use Power Query Editor to combine the products from Table1 and Table2 into the following table that has one column containing no duplicate values.

Products
abc
xyz
tuv
mno
pqr
stu
def
ghi
jkl

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

From Power BI Desktop import the data from Excel and select Table1 and Table2. From Power Query Editor select Table1 and then select Remove duplicates.
 From Power Query Editor, merge Table2 and Table1.
 From Power Query Editor remove errors from the table.
 From Power Query Editor, append Table2 to Table1.



Explanation:

Answer Area

1	From Power BI Desktop, import the data from Excel, and select Table1 and Table2.
2	From Power Query Editor, append Table2 to Table1.
3	From Power Query Editor, select Table1, and then select Remove duplicates.

er:



Question: 225
HOTSPOT

You plan to create the Power BI model shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

The data has the following refresh requirements:

- Customer must be refreshed daily.
- Date must be refreshed once every three years.
- Sales must be refreshed in near real time.
- SalesAggregate must be refreshed once per week.

You need to select the storage modes for the tables. The solution must meet the following requirements:

Answer Area*

Customer:	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/> <input type="text" value="Dual"/> <input type="text" value="Import"/>
Date:	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/> <input type="text" value="Dual"/> <input type="text" value="Import"/>
Sales:	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/> <input type="text" value="Dual"/> <input type="text" value="Import"/>
SalesAggregate:	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/> <input type="text" value="Dual"/> <input type="text" value="Import"/>

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Question: 226

You are building a Power BI report that uses data from an Azure SQL database named erp1.

You Import the following tables.

Name	Description
Products	Contains the product catalog
Orders	Contains high-level information about orders
Order Line Items	Contains the product ID, quantity, and price details of an order

You need to perform the following analyses:

- Orders sold over time that include a measure of the total order value
- Orders by attributes of products sold

The solution must minimize update times when interacting with visuals in the report. What should you do first?

- A. From Power Query, merge the Orders query and the Order Line Items query.
- B. Calculate the count of orders per product by using a DAX function.
- C. Create a calculated column that adds a list of product categories to the Orders table by using a DAX function.
- D. From Power Query, merge the Order Line Items query and the Products query.

Answer: D

Explanation:

<https://www.sqlbi.com/articles/header-detail-vs-star-schema-models-in-tabular-and-power-bi/>

Question: 227

You have a Power BI report hosted on powerbi.com that displays expenses by department for department managers.

The report contains a line chart that shows expenses by month.

You need to enable users to choose between viewing the report as a line chart or a column chart. The solution must minimize development and maintenance effort.

What should you do?

- A. Add a column chart, a bookmark, and a button for users to choose a visual.
- B. Create a mobile report that contains a column chart.
- C. Create a separate report page for users to view the column chart.
- D. Enable report readers to personalize visuals.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 228

You have two Power BI reports named ReportA and ReportB that each uses a distinct color palette.

You are creating a Power BI dashboard that will include two visuals from each report

You need to use a consistent dark theme for the dashboard. The solution must preserve the original colors of the reports.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Upload a snapshot.
- B. Select the dark dashboard theme.

- C. Turn on tile flow.
- D. When pinning visuals to the dashboard, select Use destination theme.
- E. For the browser, set the color preference to dark mode.

Answer: B, D

Explanation:

Question: 229

HOTSPOT

You need to create a Power BI report. The first page or the report must contain the following two VIEWS:

- * Sales By Postal Code
- * Sales by Month

Both views must display a slicer to select a value for a field named Chain.

The Sales By Postal Code view must display a map visual as shown in the following exhibit.

Answer Area

Minimum number of bookmarks | 1 2 3 4

Property: [_____]
Data Display Current page

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area



Question: 230

HOTSPOT

You have a dataset that contains revenue data from the past year.

You need to use anomaly detection in Power BI to show anomalies in the dataset.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Chart type

- Line
- Pie
- Tree map

Chart configuration: ()
Select the Show value as option Enable Cross-report
drill-through Populate the axis with a date field

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Chart type- Line

Chart configuration: Populate the axis with a date held

Question: 231

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI workspace that contains a single-page report named Sales.

You need to add all the visuals from Sales to a dashboard. The solution must ensure that additional visuals added to the page are added automatically to the dashboard.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions	Answer Area
Pin the page.	
Open the Sales report.	
Open Power BI Desktop.	
Pin each visual.	
Open powerbi.com	
Create a new report.	

Answer:

Explanation:

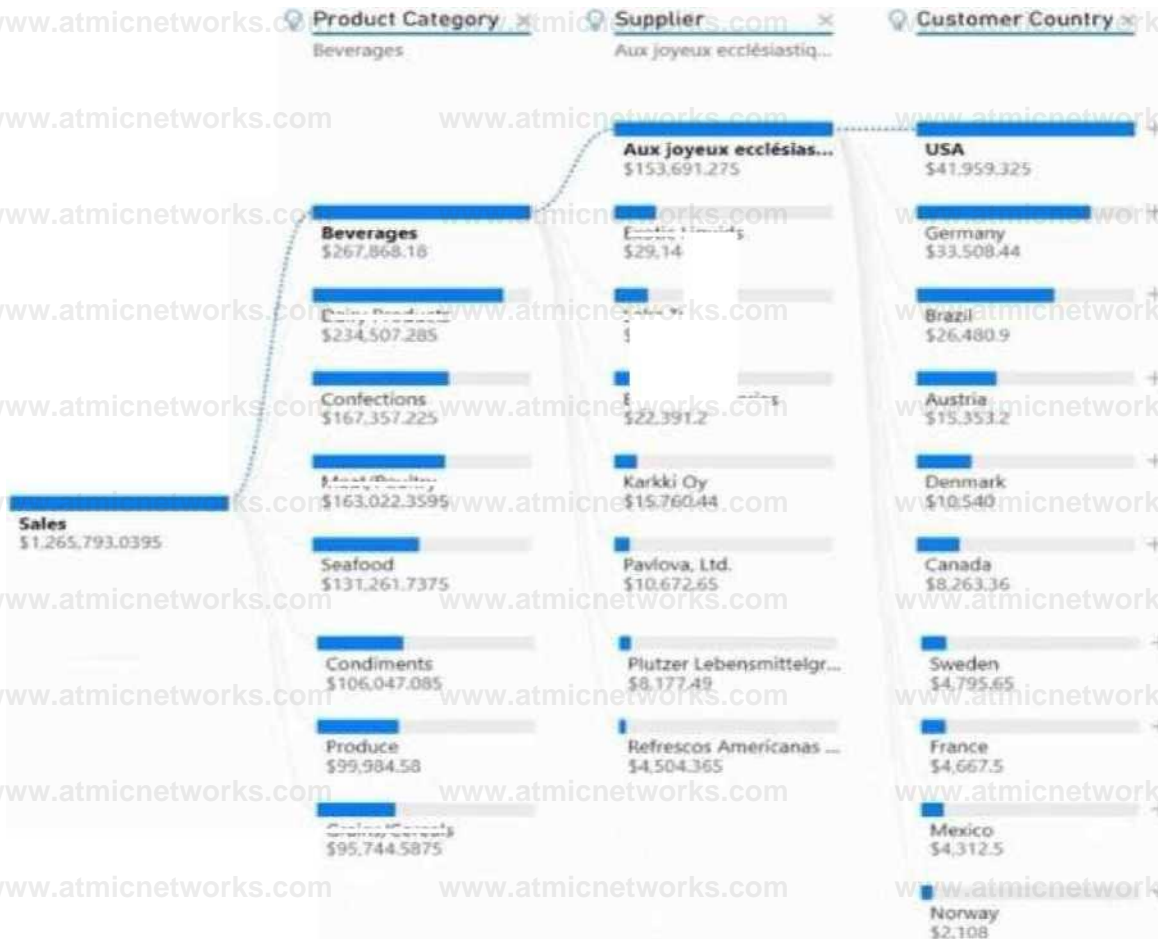
Open powerbi.com

Select sales report

Pin the page

Question: 232

You need to create a visual that enables the adhoc exploration of data as shown in the following exhibit.



Which type of visual should you use?

- A. Q&A
- B. decomposition tree
- C. smart narrative
- D. key influencers

Answer: B

Question: 233

You are creating a Power BI report by using Power BI Desktop.

You need to include a visual that shows trends and other useful information automatically. The visual must update based on selections in other visuals.

Which type of visual should you use?

- A. key influencers
- B. decomposition tree
- C. Q&A
- D. smart narrative

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 234

You have a Power BI workspace that contains several reports.

You need to provide a user with the ability to create a dashboard that will use the visuals from the reports.

What should you do?

- A. Grant the Read permission for the datasets to the user.
- B. Add the user as a Viewer of the workspace.
- C. Share the reports with the user.
- D. Create a row-level security (RLS) role and add the user to the role.
- E. Add the user as a member of the workspace.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 235

You have a Power BI workspace that contains a dataset, a report, and a dashboard. The following groups have access:

- External users can access the dashboard.
- Managers can access the dashboard and a manager-specific report.
- Employees can access the dashboard and a row-level security (RLS) constrained report.

You need all users, including the external users, to be able to tag workspace administrators if they identify an issue with the dashboard. The solution must ensure that other users see the issues that were raised.

What should you use?

- A. subscriptions
- B. comments
- C. alerts
- D. chat in Microsoft Teams

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 236

You have a report in Power BI named report1 that is based on a shared dataset.

You need to minimize the risk of data exfiltration for report1. The solution must prevent other reports from being

affected.

What should you do?

- A. Clear Allow recipients to share your dashboard and Allow users to build new content using the underlying datasets for the dataset.
- B. Select the Allow end users to export both summarized and underlying data from the service or Report Server Export data option for the report.
- C. Select the Don't allow end users to export any data from the service or Report Server Export data option for the report.
- D. Apply row-level security (RLS) to the shared dataset.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 237

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report.

You have the following tables.

Name	Description
Balances	The table contains daily records of closing balances for every active bank account. The closing balances appear for every day the account is live, including the last day.
Date	The table contains a record per day for the calendar years of 2000 to 2025. There is a hierarchy for financial year, quarter, month, and day.

You have the following DAX measure.

Accounts := CALCULATE (
Answer Area

Statements

Yes

No

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the year level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live throughout the year

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the month level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live throughout the month.

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the day level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live that day.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements

Yes

No

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the year level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live throughout the year.

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the month level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live throughout the month.

A table visual that displays the date hierarchy at the day level and the [Accounts] measure will show the total number of accounts that were live that day.

Question: 238

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report named Orders that supports the following analysis:

- Total sales over time
- The count of orders over time
- New and repeat customer counts

The data model size is nearing the limit for a dataset in shared capacity. The model view for the dataset is shown in the following exhibit.



Answer Area

Statements

Yes

No

Summarizing Orders by the CustomerID, OrderID, and OrderDate columns will reduce the model size while still supporting the current analysis

Removing the CustomerID column from Orders will reduce the model size while still supporting the current analysis

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements

Yes

No

Summarizing Orders by the CustomerID, OrderID, and OrderDate columns will reduce the model size while still supporting the current analysis

Removing the CustomerID column from Orders will reduce the model size while still supporting the current analysis

Removing the UnitPrice and Discount columns from Orders will reduce the model size while still supporting the current analysis

Question: 239

You have the Power BI model shown in the following exhibit.



There are four departments in the Departments table.

You need to ensure that users can see the data of their respective department only.

What should you do?

- A. Create a row-level security (RLS) role for each department, and then define the membership of the role.
- B. Create a DepartmentID parameter to filter the Departments table.
- C. To the ConfidentialData table, add a calculated measure that uses the currentgroup DAX function.
- D. Create a slicer that filters Departments based on DepartmentID.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 240

HOTSPOT

You have a column named UnitsInStock as shown in the following exhibit.

Properties

Formatting

Datatype

Whole number

Format

Whole number

Percentage format No O—

Thousands separator

Yes —#

Decimal places

0

^A Advanced

Sort by column

UnitsInStock (Default)

Is nullable

Yes



UnitsInStock has 75 non-null values, of which 51 are unique.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the

Fields

P Search

Data category

Uncategorized

Summarize by

None

) ® Order Details

) ® Orders v® Products

CategoryID

Discontinued

ProductID

ProductName

QuantityPefUnit

Reorder Level

SupplierID

UnitPrice

UnitsInStock

UnitsOnOrder

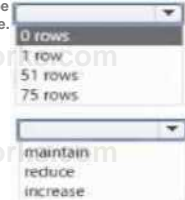
information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

When a table visual is created in a report and UnitsInStock is added to the values, there will be (answer choice) in the table.

Changing the Summarize by setting of the UnitsInStock column, and then adding the column to a table visual will (answer choice) the number of rows in the table visual.



Answer:

Explanation:

When a table visual is created in a report and UnitsInStock is added to the values, there will 51 rows be (answer choice) in the table.

Changing the Summarize by setting of the UnitsInStock column, and then adding the reduce column to a table visual, will (answer choice) the number of rows in the table visual

Question: 241

DRAG DROP

You plan to create a report that will display sales data from the last year for multiple regions

You need to restrict access to individual rows of the data on a per region-basis by using roles.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

A screenshot of a drag-and-drop interface. On the left, under the heading 'Actions', there is a list of four actions: 'Publish the report.', 'Import the data to Power BI Desktop.', 'Add a filter to the report.', 'Create a role definition.', and 'Assign users to the role.'. On the right, there is an 'Answer Area' which is currently empty. There are arrow icons for moving items between the two areas.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

- 1 import the data to Power BI Desktop.
- 2 Create a role definition.
- 3 Assign users to the role

Question: 242

You import a Power BI dataset that contains the following tables:

- Date
- Product
- Product Inventory

The Product inventory table contains 25 million rows. A sample of the data is shown in the following table.

ProductKey	DateKey	MovementOate	UnitCost	UnitsIn	UnttsOut	Units Balance
167	20101226	28-Dec-10	0.19	0	0	875
167	20101229	29-Dec-10	0.19	0	0	875
167	20110119	19-Jan-11	0.19	0	0	875
167	20110121	21-Jan-11	0.19	0	0	875
167	20110122	22-Jan-11	0.19	0	0	875

The Product Inventory table relates to the Date table by using the DateKey column. The Product inventory table relates to the Product table by using the ProductKey column. You need to reduce the size of the data model without losing information. What should you do?

- A. Change Summarization for DateKey to Don't Summarize.
- B. Change the data type of UnitCost to Integer.
- C. Remove the relationship between Date and Product Inventory.
- D. Remove MovementDate.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 243

HOTSPOT

You plan to create a Power BI dataset to analyze attendance at a school. Data will come from two separate views named View1 and View2 in an Azure SQL database. View1 contains the columns

shown in the following table.

Name	Data type
Attendance Date	Date
Student ID	Bigint
Period Number	Tinyint
Class ID	Int

View2 contains the columns shown in the following table.

Name	Data type
Class ID	Bigint
Class Name	Varchar(200)
Class Subject	Varchar(100)
Teacher ID	Int
Teacher First Name	Varchar(100)
Teacher Last Name	Varchar(100)
Period Number	Tiny int
School Year	Varchar(50)
Penod Start Time	Time
Period End Time	Time

The views can be related based on the Class ID column.

Class ID is the unique identifier for the specified class, period, teacher, and school year. For example, the same class can be taught by the same teacher during two different periods, but the class will have a different class ID.

You need to design a star schema data model by using the data in both views. The solution must facilitate the following analysis:

The count of classes that occur by period

The count of students in attendance by period by day

The average number of students attending a class each month

In which table should you include the Teacher First Name and Period Number fields? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Teacher First Name

Attendance fact
Class dimension
Teacher dimension
Teacher fact

Period Number

Attendance fact
Class dimension
Period dimension
Period fact

Answer:

Explanation:

Teacher dimension

Class dimension

Question: 244

You have more than 100 published datasets.

Ten of the datasets were verified to meet your corporate quality standards.

You need to ensure that the 10 verified datasets appear at the top of the list of published datasets whenever users search for existing datasets.

What should you do?

- A. Publish the datasets in an app.
- B. Promote the datasets.
- C. Feature the dataset on the home page.
- D. Certify the datasets.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 245

You have a Power BI workspace named Workspace1 that contains a dataset named DS1 and a report named RPT1.

A user wants to create a report by using the data in DS1 and publish the report to another workspace.

You need to provide the user with the appropriate access. The solution must minimize the number of access permissions granted to the user.

What should you do?

- A. Share RPT1 with the user.
- B. Add the user as a Viewer of Workspace1.
- C. Add the user as a member of Workspace1.
- D. Grant the Build permission for DS1 to the user.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Microsoft says: To copy a report to another workspace, and to create a report in another workspace based on a dataset in the current workspace, you need Build permission for the dataset. For datasets in the original workspace, if you have at least the Contributor role, you automatically have Build permission through your workspace role.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-roles-new-workspaces>

Question: 246

You have a Power BI report that uses row-level security (RLS).

You need to transfer RLS membership maintenance to an Azure network security team. The solution must NOT provide the Azure network security team with the ability to manage reports, datasets, or dashboards.

What should you do?

- A. Add the Azure network security team as members of the RLS role.
- B. Instruct the Azure network security team to create security groups. Configure RLS to use the groups.
- C. Configure custom instructions for the Request access feature that instructs users to contact the Azure network security team.

The solution must minimize development effort

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.


Actions	Answer Area
Ron Powe* BI Desktop, get the Word Cloud visual from Mitred! AppSource.	
From a web browser download the PBI viz file for the Word Good visual from Microsoft AppSource	
Format the data colors and bile	
Populate the d mithrough fields.	
Populate rhe Category, Value, and Excludes fields	



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area
From a web browser, download the PBI VIZ file for the Word Cloud visual from Microsoft AppSource.
Populate the drillthrough fields.
Format the data colors and title.



Question: 248

You have a Microsoft Power BI report. The size of PBIX file is 550 MB. The report is accessed by using an App workspace in shared capacity of powerbi.com.

The report uses an imported dataset that contains one fact table. The fact table contains 12 million rows.

The dataset is scheduled to refresh twice a day at 08:00 and 17:00.

The report is a single page that contains 15 custom visuals and 10 default visuals.

Users say that the report is slow to load the visuals when they access and interact with the report

You need to recommend a solution to improve the performance of the report.

What should you recommend?

- A. Replace the default visuals with AppSource visuals.
- B. Change any DAX measures to use iterator functions.
- C. Remove unused columns from tables in the data model.
- D. Increase the number of times that the dataset is refreshed

Answer: C

Explanation:

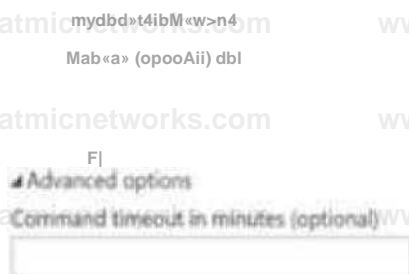
Remove unused columns from tables in the data model. This will reduce the size of your PBIX file and make your data model more efficient. You can use Power Query Editor to remove any columns that are not used in your report or calculations.

Question: 249

HOTSPOT

You are using Power Bi Desktop to connect to an Azure SQL database The connection is configured as shown in the following exhibit.

SQL Server database



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic NOTE: Each correct solution is worth one point

The default timeout for the connection from Power Bi Desktop to the database will be [answer choice] unlimited

one minute W minutes

all the tables

The Navigator will display [answer choice] only tables that contain data

only tables that contain hierarchies

Answer:

Explanation:

The default timeout for the connection from Power Bi Desktop to the database will be [answer choke]. unlimited one minute

10 minutes

all the tables

The Navigator will display [answer choice]. only tables that contain data

only tables that contain hierarchies

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/connectors/azuresqldbdatabase>

The following table lists all of the advanced options you can set in Power Query Desktop and Power Query Online.

Advanced option	Description
Command timeout in minutes	If your connection lasts longer than 10 minutes (the default timeout), you can enter another minutes the connection open longer. This option is only available in Power Query Desktop.
SQL statement	For information, go to Import data from a database using native database query.
Include relationship columns	If checked, includes columns that might have relationships to other tables. If this box is clear columns.

Navigate using full hierarchy If checked, the navigator displays the complete hierarchy of tables in the database you're co navigator displays only the tables whose columns and rows contain data.

Enable SQL Server Failover support If checked, when a node in the Azure SQL [failover group](#) isn't available, Power Query moves when failover occurs. If cleared, no failover occurs.

Question: 250

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI data model that contains two tables named Products and Sales.

A one-to-many relationship exists between the tables.

You have a report that contains a report-level filter for Products.

You need to create a measure that will return the percent of total sales for each product. The measure must respect the report-level filter when calculating the total.

How should you complete the DAX measure? To answer drag the appropriate DAX functions to the correct targets- Each function may be used once, more than once, or not at all the spirt bar between panes or scroll to view content

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point

DAX Function

- ALL
- ALLSELECTED
- CALCULATE
- FILTER
- SELECTEDVALUE

Answer Area

Percent of Product Sales = VAR ProductSales = SUM ('Sales (Sales)) VM A1 Boles *

Function (SUM ('Sties'[SalesJ], Function ('Products' [Product]))

aeruMN DIVIDE (ProductSales, AllStici)

Answer:

Explanation:

Percent of Product Sales -

VAR ProductSales • SUM ('Sales'[Sales])

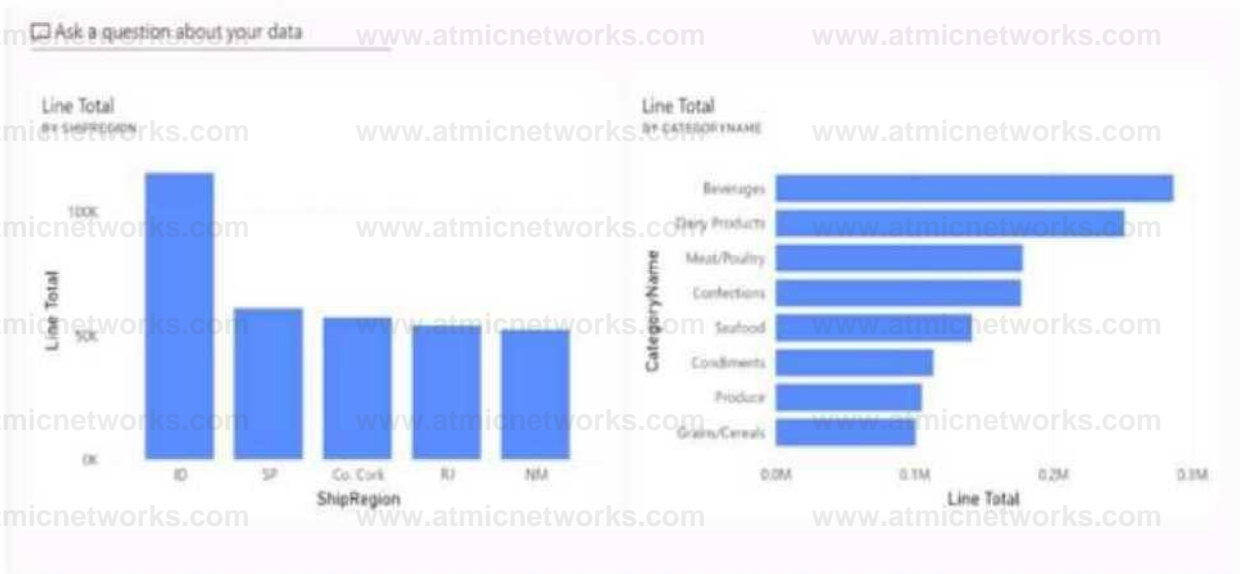
VAR Allsales -

CALCULATE (SUM ('Sales'[Sales]), **FILTER** ('Products'[Product]))

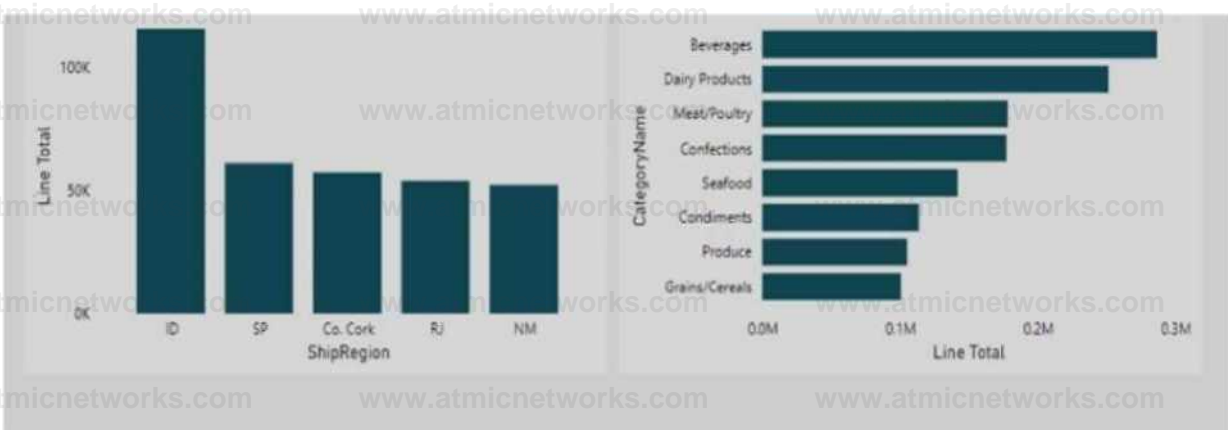
RETURN

Question: 251

You have the dashboard shown in the following exhibit.



You need to modify the dashboard to display as shown in the following exhibit.



What should you do?

- A. Create and apply a custom dashboard theme.
- B. Change the colors of the visuals in the report.
- C. Apply the Dark dashboard theme.
- D. Upload a snapshot image of the dashboard.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 252

You build a Power BI report that displays IoT temperature data streaming from a refrigerator.

You publish the report to the Power BI service.

You need to be notified when the temperature rises above four degrees Celsius.

What should you do?

- A. Set an alert on a KPI visual in the report.
- B. Pin a card visual to a dashboard and create a subscription.
- C. Pin a card visual to a dashboard and set an alert on the tile.
- D. Pin a report page to a dashboard and set an alert on the page.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 253

You have a BI dataset and a connected report.

You need to ensure that users can analyze data in Microsoft Excel by connecting directly to the dataset.

You grant the users the Build permission for dataset

What Should do next?

- A. Change default visual interaction for the report
- B. For the report change the Export data setting to Summarized data, data with current layout and underlying data
- C. For the report, change the Export data setting to None
- D. Certify the dataset used by the report.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 254

What should you create to meet the reporting requirements of the sales department?

- A. a calculated column that uses the following formula: IF(ISBLMiK(\$al#s(sales_a*ount)).e, (\$ale\$[sales_Mount]))
- B. a measure that uses the following formula: suH(Sales[sales_amount])

C. a measure that uses the following formula: $SUMX(FILTER('Sales', Sales * [sales_anMnt] > 0), [sales_amount])$

D. a calculated column that uses the following formula: $Ass(sales[sales_awunt])$

A. Option A

B. Option B

C. option C

D. Option D

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 255

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a data source that contains a column. The column contains case sensitive data.

You have a Power BI semantic model in DirectQuery mode.

You connect to the model and discover that it contains undefined values and errors.

You need to resolve the issue.

Solution: You implicitly convert the values into the required type.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

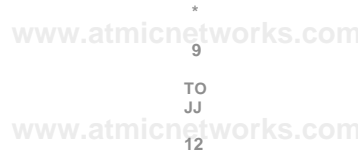
Question: 256

DRAG DROP

Exhibit:



9 \$w
TO Oct
11 NW
12 Dec



*
9
TO JJ
12



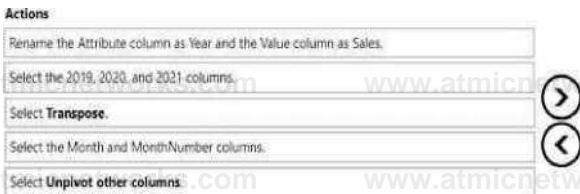
552
ms 8S544
SUM

You need to create a report that meets the

requirements:

- Visualizes the Sales value over a period of years and months
- Adds a Slicer for the month
- Adds a Slicer for the year

Which three actions Should you perform in sequence?



Rename the Attribute column as Year and the Value column as Sales.
Select the 2019, 2020, and 2021 columns.
Select Transpose .
Select the Month and MonthNumber columns.
Select Unpivot other columns .

Answer:

Explanation:

Actions

Rename the Attribute column as Year and the Value column as Sales.
Select the 2019, 2020, and 2021 columns.



Answer Area

- 1 Select **Transpose**.
- 2 Select the Month and MonthNumber columns.
- 3 Select **Unpivot other columns**.

Question: 257

You attempt to connect Purer 81 Desktop to a Cassandra database.

From the Get Data connector list you discover that there is no specific connector for the Cassandra database, You need to select an alternate data connector that will connect to the database.

Which of connector should you choose?

- A. Microsoft SQL Server database
- B. ODBC
- C. OData
- D. OLE DB

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 258

You have a Power BI workspace named BI Data that contains a dataset named BI Finance.

You have the Build permission for the 81 Finance dataset but you do NOT have permissions for the workspace,

You need to connect to BI Finance and create a report.

Which actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. From the Power BI service, create a dataflow to the dataset by using DirectQuery.
- B. From Power BI Desktop, connect to a Dataverse data source.
- C. From the Power BI service, create a new report and select a published dataset
- D. From Power BI Desktop, connect to a shared dataset

Answer: BC

Explanation:

Question: 259

Simon	101	100
Wenanta	102	100
Conrad	103	101
Priyish	104	103
Sunil	105	103
Pavel	106	102

Each employee has one manager as shown in the ParentEmployeeID column,

All reporting paths lead to the CEO at the top of the organizational hierarchy.

You need to create a calculated column that returns the count of levels from each employee to the CEO.

Which DAX expression should you use?

A. `PATHHITEN(PATH(Employee(EmployeeID],Employee[ParentEmployeeID]),1,INTEGERS)`

B. `PATHCONTAINS(PATH(EmployeeID],Employee[ParentEmployeeID]),1)`

C. `PATH(EmployeeID],Employee[ParentEmployeeID])`

D. `PATHLENGTH(PATH (EmployeeID],Employee[ParentEmployeeID]))`

A. Option A

B. Option B

C. option C

D. Option D

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 260

You have a Power BI report that contains one page. The page contains two line charts and one bar chart.

You need to ensure that users can perform the following tasks for all three visuals:

Switch the measures used in the visuals.

Change the visualization type.

Add a legend.

The solution must minimize development effort.

What should you do?

- A. Enable personalization for each Visual.
- B. Create a bookmark for each acceptable combination of visualization type, measure, and legend in the bar chart
- C. Edit the interactions between the three visuals.
- D. Enable personalization for the report

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 261

You have a Power BI report that contains four pages.

All the pages contain a slicer for a field named Country.

You need to ensure that when a user selects a county on page 1, the selection is retained on page 2 and page 3. The

solution must prevent page 4 from being affected by

selections on the other pages,

What should you do?

- A. Remove the Country slicer from page 1, page 2, and page 3. Add the Country field to the reportlevel filters.
- B. Remove the Country slicer from page 1, page 2, and page 3. Add the Country field to the pagelevel filters.
- C. Sync the Country slicer on page 1, page 2, and page 3.
- D. Move the Country slicer from page 2 and page 3 to page 1.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 262

You have two Power BI workspaces named WorkspaceA and Workspaces. WorkspaceA contains two datasets named Sales and HR.

You need to provide a user named User1 with access to the workspaces. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Create reports that use the HR dataset.
- Publish the reports to WorkspaceB.
- Prevent the ability to modify the HR dataset.
- Prevent the ability to add users to WorkspaceB.

Answer: See the explanation for the answer.

Explanation:

Answer is as below.

To access the HR dataset: Grant User 1 share permissions for the HR dataset

To publish reports to Workspaces: Assign User! the Contributor role for Workspaces.

Question: 263

The Sales table contains records of sales by day from the last five years up until today's date. You plan to create a measure to return the total sales Of March 2021 when March 2022 is selected. Which DAX expression should you use?

- A. `TOTALYTD (SUM(Sales[Sales$]), dimOate(Date))`
- B. `Calculate (SUM(Sales$(Sales)), SA»EPERIOOLASTYEAR(di«Date[Oate]))`
- C. `SUM(Sales(SalesJ))`
- D. `Calculate (SUM(Sales(Sales)), PREVIOUSYEAR(disOate[Date]))`

A. Option A

B. Option B

C. option C

D. Option D

Answer: B

Question: 265

HOTSPOT

The data model must support the following analysis:

- Total sales by product by month in which the order was placed
- Quantities sold by product by day on which the order was placed

Number Of sales transactions by quarter in Which the order was placed

For each Of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select NO.

Statements	Yes	No
Removing the LastUpdated column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Removing the ProductID column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Removing the ShipDate column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer:

Explanation:

Statements	Yes	No
Removing the LastUpdated column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Removing the ProductID column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Removing the ShipDate column from the Sales table reduces the model size while still supporting the required analysis.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

† Open Date

Question: 266

You have a Power 31 data model that contains a table named Stores. The table has the following columns:

* Store Name

* Status

* State

* City

You need to create a calculated column named Active Store Name that meets the following requirements:

Answer: see the
explanation for
answer.

Explanation:

Answer is as below

Active Store Name = IF

(([Status] = 'A', [Store HMM], "Inactive - "

& [Store Name])

Question: 267

You need to create a Power BI theme that will be used in multiple reports. The theme will include corporate branding for font size, color, and bar chart formatting.

What should you do?

- A. From Power BI Desktop, customize the current theme,
- B. From power BI Desktop, use a built in report theme.
- C. Create a theme as a JSON file and import the theme into Power BI Desktop.
- D. Create a theme as a PBIVIZ file and import the theme into Power BI Desktop.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 268

You have a Power BI report named Report1 and a dashboard named Dashboard1, Report1 contains a line chart named Sales by month.

You pin the Sales by month visual to Dashboard1.

In Report1, you change the Sales by month visual to a bar chart.

You need to ensure that bar chart displays on Dashboard1.

What should you do?

- A. Edit the details for the dashboard tile of Dashboard1.
- B. Select Refresh visuals for Dashboard1.
- C. the Sales by month bar chart to Dashboard1
- D. Refresh the dataset used by Report1 and Dashboard1.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 269

You have a Power BI report named Report1 and a dashboard named Dashboard1. Report1 contains a line chart named Sales by month.

You pin the Sales by month visual to Dashboard1.

In Report1, you change the Sales by month visual to a bar chart.

You need to ensure that the bar chart displays on Dashboard1.

What should you do?

A. Refresh the dataset used by Report1 and Dashboard1.

B. Select Refresh visuals for Dashboard1.

C. Edit the details for the dashboard tile Of Dashboard1.

D. Pin the Sales by month bar chart to Dashboard1.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 270

You have a Power BI model that contains a table named Date. The table has the following columns.

Name	Sample value
Date	2022-06-01
Year	2022
Month Number	6
Month Name	June
Year Month	2022 Jun

Answer: see the explanation for the answer below.

Explanation:

Answer is below.

Month Year Sort » [Year] J 100 ^ + [Month Number]

Question: 271

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

From Power Query Editor, you profile the data shown in the following exhibit.

	IoT GUID	IoT DateTime	IoT ID
	Valid 100% Error 0% Empty 0%	Valid 100% Error 0% Empty 0%	Valid 100% Error 0% Empty 0%
1	48196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:25	100001000
2	49196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:26	100001001
3	0300C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001002
4	0400C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001003
5	0500C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001004
6	0600C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001005

The IOT ID columns are unique to each row in query.

You need to analyze 10T events by the hour and day of the year. The solution must improve dataset performance.

Solution: You change the IOT DateTime column to the Date data type.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 272

You use Power BI Desktop to load data from a Microsoft SQL Server database.

While waiting for the data to load, you receive the following error.

EWM (08001) timeout expired

You need to resolve the error.

What are two ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Split long running queries into subsets of columns and use Power Query to the queries
- B. Disable query folding on long running queries
- C. Reduce number of rows and columns returned by each query.
- D. Use Power Query to combine long running queries into one query.

Answer: BD

Explanation:

Question: 273

You have a Power BI report that contains five pages.

Pages 1 to 4 are visible and page 5 is hidden.

You need to create a solution that will enable users to quickly navigate from the first page to all the other visible pages. The solution must minimize development and maintenance effort as pages are added to the report.

What should you do first?

- A. Add a blank button to page 1.
- B. Add a bookmark navigation button to page 1.
- C. Create a bookmark for each page.
- D. Add a page navigation button to page 1.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 274

You need to create a Power BI theme that will be used in multiple reports. The theme will include corporate branding for font size, color, and bar chart formatting.

What should you do?

- A. Create a theme as a PBIVIZ file and import the theme into Power BI Desktop.
- B. Create a theme as a JSON file and import the theme into Power BI Desktop.
- C. From Power BI Desktop, use a built-in report theme.
- D. From Power BI Desktop, customize the current theme.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 275

You build a Power BI report that displays 10T temperature data streaming from a refrigerator.

You publish the report to the BI service.

You need to be notified when the temperature rises above four degrees Celsius.

What should you do?

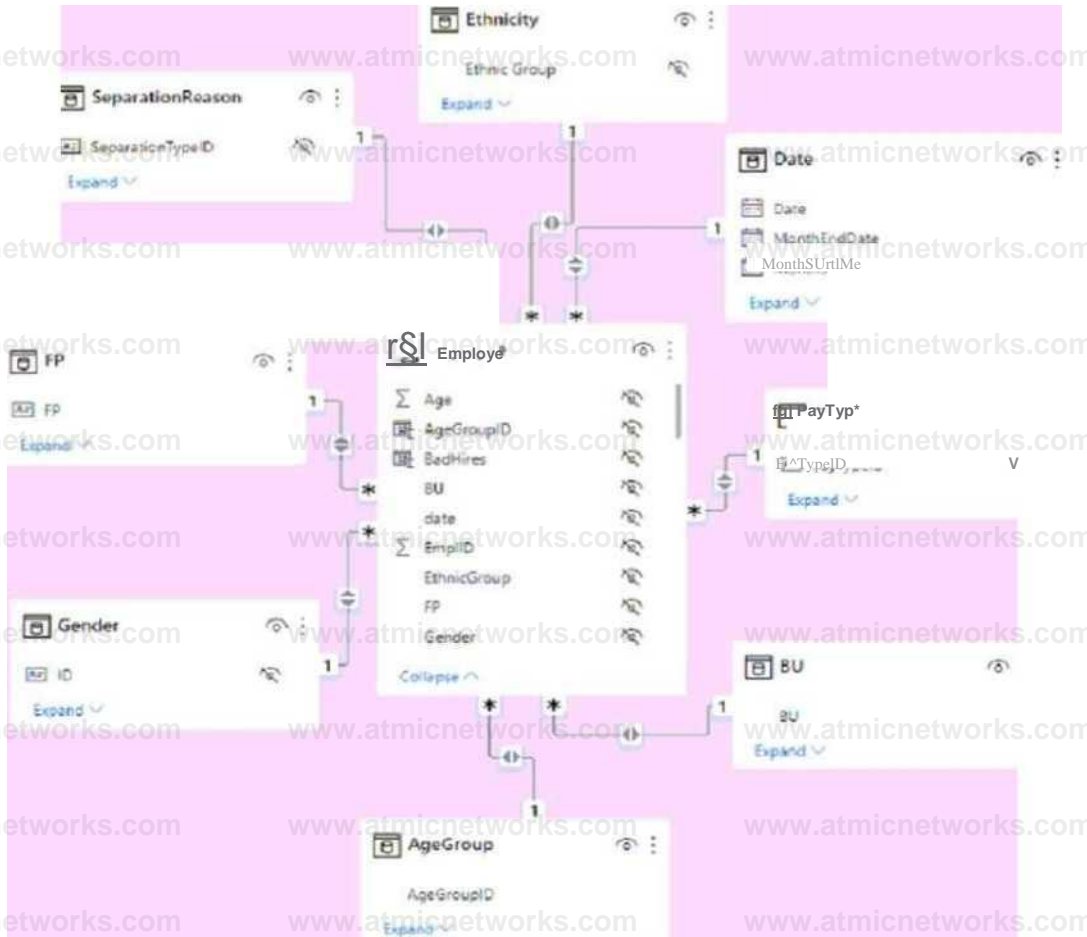
- A. Pin a report page to a dashboard and set an alert on the page.
- B. Set an alert on a KPI visual in the report.
- C. Pin a card visual to a dashboard and set an alert on the tile.
- D. Pin a card visual to a dashboard and create a subscription.

Answer: A

Question: 276

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI imported dataset that contains the data model shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information

presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Changing the [answer choke] setting of the relationships will improve report query performance.

	▼
Cardinality	
Cross filter direction	
Assume Referential Integrity	

The data model is organized into a [answer choice].

	▼
star schema	
snowflake schema	
denormalized table	

Answer:

Explanation:

- cross filter direction

- star schema

Question: 277

A manager can represent only a single country.

You need to use row-level security (RLS) to meet the following requirements:

The managers must only see the data of their respective country.

The number of RLS roles must be minimized.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Create a single role that filters Country[Manager_Email] by using the USERNAME DAX function.

- B. Create a single role that filters Country[Manager_Email] by using the USEROBJECTID DAX function.
- C. For the relationship between Purchase Detail and Purchase, select Apply security filter in both directions.
- D. Create one role for each country.
- E. For the relationship between Purchase and Purchase Detail, change the Cross filter direction to Single.

Answer: AC

Explanation:

In Power BI Service the username and userprincipalname both return the email address, it's only in Power BI Desktop that username is domain/username rather than the email address. So I agree that userprincipalname is better generally as you always get the same value, the answer is correct and you can use username as your RLS since the role will be applied in the Service. See <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Community-Blog/USERNAME-v-s-USERPRINCIPALNAME-in-RLS-for-Power-BI-Embedded/ba-p/1867670> for more information.

Question: 278

You are creating a report in Power BI Desktop.

You load a data extract that includes a free text field named coll.

You need to analyze the frequency distribution of the string lengths in col1. The solution must not affect the size of the model.

What should you do?

- A. In the report, add a DAX calculated column that calculates the length of col1
- B. In the report, add a DAX function that calculates the average length of col1
- C. From Power Query Editor, add a column that calculates the length of col1

D. From Power Query Editor, change the distribution for the Column profile to group by length for col1

Answer: A

Explanation:

From Power Query.. highlight the column.. from the tab view select Column Profile Option.. in the Value distribution section that appears below, from the 3dots.. you can change to group by text length distribution

Question: 279

You have a CSV file that contains user complaints. The file contains a column named Logged. Logged contains the date and time each complaint occurred. The data in Logged is in the following format: 2018-12-31 at 08:59.

You need to be able to analyze the complaints by the logged date and use a built-in date hierarchy.

What should you do?

- A. Apply a transformation to extract the last 11 characters of the Logged column and set the data type of the new column to Date.
- B. Change the data type of the Logged column to Date.
- C. Split the Logged column by using at as the delimiter.
- D. Apply a transformation to extract the first 11 characters of the Logged column.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Simply create a custom table in Power Query, enter the date shown in the question into a column called Date, and

then Split it by a delimiter. No need for spaces on either side of "at" Power BI takes care of the rest:

```
= Table.SplitColumn("#Changed Type", "Date", Splitter.SplitTextByDelimiter("at", QuoteStyle.Csv), {"Date.1", "Date.2"})
```

It will even automatically change the type to Date:

```
= Table.TransformColumnTypes("#Split Column by Delimiter",{"Date.1", type date}, {"Date.2", type time})
```

Question: 280

HOTSPOT

You have a report in Power BI Desktop.

You add a key influencers visual as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit tab.)

Answer:

Explanation:

- adding more fields to Explain By

- 3

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-influencers?tabs=powerbi-desktop>

Question: 281

DRAG DROP

In Power Query Editor, you have three queries named ProductCategory, ProductSubCategory, and Product.

Every Product has a ProductSubCategory.

Not every ProductSubCategory has a parent ProductCategory.

You need to merge the three queries into a single query. The solution must ensure the best performance in Power Query.

How should you merge the tables? To answer, drag the appropriate merge types to the correct queries. Each merge type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Join kinds	Answer Area
Full outer	
Inner	
Left anti	
Left outer	
Right anti	
Right outer	

Left Table	Right Table	Join Kind
Product	ProductSubCategory	Join kind
ProductSubCategory	ProductCategory	Join kind

Answer:

Explanation:

Box 1: Inner -

Every Product has a ProductSubCategory.

A standard join is needed.

One of the join kinds available in the Merge dialog box in Power Query is an inner join, which brings in only matching rows from both the left and right tables.

Box 2: Left outer -

Not every ProductSubCategory has a parent ProductCategory.

One of the join kinds available in the Merge dialog box in Power Query is a left outer join, which keeps all the rows from the left table and brings in any matching rows from the right table. Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/merge-queries-inner>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/merge-queries-left-outer>

Question: 282

What should you do to address the existing environment data concerns?

- A. a calculated column that uses the following formula: ABS(Sales[sales_amount])
- B. a measure that uses the following formula: SUMX(FILTER('Sales', 'Sales'[sales_amount] > 0),[sales_amount])
- C. a measure that uses the following formula: SUM(Sales[sales_amount])
- D. a calculated column that uses the following formula: IF(ISBLANK(Sales[sales_amount]),0,(Sales[sales_amount]))

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 283

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

From Power Query Editor, you profile the data shown in the following exhibit.

	IoT GUID	IoT DateTime	IoT ID
	Valid 100%	Valid 100%	Valid 100%
	Error 0%	Error 0%	Error 0%
	Empty 0%	Empty 0%	Empty 0%
1	48196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:25	100001000
2	49196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:26	100001001
3	0300C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001002
4	0400C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001003
5	0500C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001004
6	0600C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001005

The IoT GUID and IoT ID columns are unique to each row in query.

You need to analyze IoT events by the hour and day of the year. The solution must improve dataset performance.

Solution: You split the IoT DateTime column into a column named Date and a column named Time.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Question: 284

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

From Power Query Editor, you profile the data shown in the following exhibit.

	IoT GUID	IoT DateTime	IoT ID
1	48196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:25	100001000
2	49196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:26	100001001
3	0300C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001002
4	0400C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001003
5	0500C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001004
6	0600C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001005

The IoT GUID and IoT ID columns are unique to each row in query. You need to analyze IoT events by the hour and day of the year. The solution must improve dataset performance.

Solution: You remove the IoT GUID column and retain the IoT ID column. Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 285

DRAG DROP

You receive annual sales data that must be included in Power BI reports. From Power Query Editor, you connect to the Microsoft Excel source shown in the following exhibit.

2	Feb	I	758	773	0
3	Mar	3	37763	570	null
4	Apr	4	8364	9417	null
5	May	5	38256	278	null
6	June	6	6722	235	null
7	July	7	55225	6297	null
8	Aug		673	63	null
9	Sep	9	552	357	null
10	Oct	10	7838	24214	null
	Nov	11	83544	257	null
12	Dec	12	32455	389	null

You need to create a report that meets the following requirements:

- Visualizes the Sales value over a period of years and months
- Adds a slicer for the month
- Adds a slicer for the year

Actions	Answer Area
Select the Month and MonthNumber columns.	
Select Transpose .	➤
Rename the Attribute column as Year and the Value column as Sales.	➤
Select Unpivot other columns .	➤
Select the 2019, 2020, and 2021 columns.	

Explanation:

Answer Area

Select the 2019,2020, and 2021 columns.

Select Unpivot other columns

Answer:

Rename the Attribute column as Year and the Value column as Sales.

Question: 286

DRAG DROP

You publish a dataset that contains data from an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database.

The dataset must be refreshed daily.

You need to ensure that the Power BI service can connect to the database and refresh the dataset.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct

Actions

Add a data source.

Configure an on-premises data gateway.

Configure a virtual network data gateway.

Configure scheduled refresh.

Add the dataset owner to the data source.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Configure an on-premises data gateway

Configure a scheduled refresh

Add a data source

Add the dataset owner to the data source

Question: 287

You have a Power BI data model that analyzes product sales over time. The data model contains the following tables.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Product	PrcCXT ID	Whole number
	Prccxi Name	Text
	Product Category	Text
Sales	PrCCXi IC	Whole number
	Order Date	Date
	Ship Date	Date
	Delivery Date	Date
	Invoice number	Whole number
	Quantity	Whole number
	Sales Amount	Decimal number

A one-to-many relationship exists between the tables.

The auto date/time option for the data model enabled.

You need to reduce the size of the data model while maintaining the ability to analyze product sales by month and quarter.

Which two actions should you perform?

- A. Disable the auto date/time option.
- B. Create a Date table and select Mark as Date Table.
- C. Create a relationship between the Date table and the Sales table.
- D. Disable the load on the Date table.
- E. Remove the relationship between the Product table and the Sales table.

- A. Option A
- B. Option B
- C. Option C
- D. Option D

Answer: AD

Explanation:

Question: 288

DRAG DROP

You have the Power BI data model shown in the following exhibit.



Table Filter DAX

[Country]= "USA"
[Email]= userprincipalname()
[Manager]= "CFO"
False()
True()

Answer Area

Hurt an Resources: DAX Express on

DAX Sores O'

Answer:

Explanation:

[Manager]="CFO"

True()

Question: 289

What is the minimum number of Power BI datasets needed to support the reports?

- A. a single imported dataset
- B. two imported datasets
- C. two DirectQuery datasets
- D. a single DirectQuery dataset

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 290

DRAG DROP

You create a data model in Power BI.

Report developers and users provide feedback that the data model is too complex.

The model contains the following tables.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Sales_Region	regionjd	Integer
	name	Varchar
Region_Manager	regionjd	Integer
	managerjd	Integer
Sales_Manager	salesjmanagerjd	Integer
	name	Varchar
	regionjd	Integer
Manager	manager_id	Integer
	name	Varchar

The model has the following relationships:

*There is a one-to-one relationship between Sales_Region and Region_Manager.

*There are more records in Manager than in Region_Manager, but every record in Region_Manager has a corresponding record in Manager.

*There are more records in Sales_Manager than in Sales_Region, but every record in Sales_Region has a corresponding record in Sales_Manager.

You need to denormalize the model into a single table. Only managers who are associated to a sales region must be included in the reports.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

NOTE: More than one order of answer choices is correct. You will receive credit for any of the correct orders you select.

Actions

- Merge [Region_Manager] and [Manager] by using an inner join.
- Merge [Sales_Manager] and [Sales_Region] by using a left join.
- Merge [Sales_Region] and [Sales_Manager] by using an inner join.
- Merge [Sales_Region] and [Sales_Manager] by using an inner join as a new query named [Sales_Region_and_Manager].
- Merge [Sales_Region] and [Region_Manager] by using a right join as a new query named [Sales_Region_and_Manager].
- Merge [Sales_Region] and [Region_Manager] by using an inner join.

Answer Area

➤
⬅

Answer:

Explanation:

- 1 .Merge [Region_Manager] and [Manager] by using an inner join.
- 3 .Merge [Sales_Region] and [Sales_Manager] by using an inner join.
- 6 .Merge [Sales_Region] and [Region_Manager] by using an inner join.

Question: 291

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Power BI report that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys:

Due Date

Order Date

Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all the date foreign keys.

Solution: From Power Query Editor, you rename the date query as Due Date. You reference the Due Date query twice to make the queries for Order Date and Delivery Date.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Creating two additional tables in Power Query can be a possible solution:

Remove any inactive relationships.

Consider renaming the role-playing dimension-type table to better describe its role. In the example, the Airport table is related to the ArrivalAirport column of the Flight table, so it's renamed as Arrival Airport.

Create a copy of the role-playing table, providing it with a name that reflects its role. If it's an Import table, we recommend defining a calculated table. If it's a DirectQuery table, you can duplicate the Power Query query.

In the example, the Departure Airport table was created by using the following calculated table definition.

Question: 292

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Power BI report that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys:

Due Date

Order Date

Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all the date foreign keys.

Solution: For each date foreign key, you add inactive relationships between the sales table and the date table.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

You can reference an inactive relationship with the DAX function USERELATIONSHIP(), but using DAX is not mentioned here.

So follow this refactory methodology:

Create a copy of the role-playing table, providing it with a name that reflects its role. If it's an Import table, we recommend defining a calculated table. If it's a DirectQuery table, you can duplicate the Power Query query.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/relationships-active-inactive>

Question: 293

You are using the key influencers visual to identify which factors affect the quantity of items sold in an order.

You add the following fields to the Explain By field:

* Customer Country

* Product Category

* Supplier Country

* Sales Employee

Key influencers Top segments

What influences Quantity Per Order to increase

When...

the average of Quantity Per Order increases by

4- Quantity Per Order is more likely to increase when Customer City is Cunewalde than otherwise (on average).

Customer City is Cunewalde



Customer City is Graz

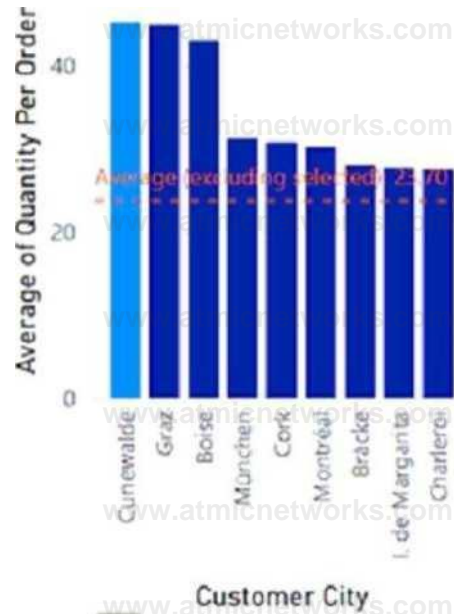
22.21

Customer City is Boise

20.17

Customer Country is Austria

18.8



] Only show values that are influencers

What can you identify from the visual?

- A. Customers in Austria order 18.8 more units than the average order quantity.
- B. Customers in Boise order 20.37 percent more than the average order quantity.
- C. Product Category positively influences the quantity per order.
- D. Customers in Cork order lower quantities than average.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 294

HOTSPOT

You need to create a Power BI report. The first page of the report must contain the following two views:

- *Sales By Postal Code

- *Sales by Month

Both views must display a slicer to select a value for a field named Chain.

The Sales By Postal Code view must display a map visual as shown in the following exhibit.

Chain

Fashions Direct

Lindseys

Sales By Postal Code

Sales By Month

This Year Sales by PostalCode



The Sales By Month view must display a column chart visual as shown in the following exhibit.

Chain

Fashions Direct

Lindseys

Sales By Postal Code

Sales By Month

This Year Sales by FiscalMonth

\$3M

\$2M

\$1M

\$0M

Jan

Feb

Mar

Apr

May

Jun

Jul

Aug

Users must be able to switch between the views by using buttons on the report page. The selected Chain field must be maintained when switching between views.

What is the minimum number of bookmarks required, and which property should you apply to each bookmark? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Minimum number of bookmarks:

1
2
3
4

Property:

Data
Display
Current page

Answer:

Explanation:

Box 1: 2

Box 2: Display

Question: 295

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

From Power Query Editor, you profile the data shown in the following exhibit.

	IoT GUID	IoT DateTime	IoT ID
	Valid 100%	Valid 100%	Valid 100%
	Error 0%	Error 0%	Error 0%
	Empty 0%	Empty 0%	Empty 0%
1	48196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:25	100001000
2	49196321-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 18:59:26	100001001
3	0300C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001002
4	0400C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001003
5	0500C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001004
6	0600C742-38D9-EC11-8B3D-0022489A2...	21/05/2022 19:00:21	100001005

The IoT ID columns are unique to each row in query.

You need to analyze IoT events by the hour and day of the year. The solution must improve dataset performance.

Solution: You create a custom column that concatenates the IoT GUID column and the IoT ID column and then delete the IoT GUID and IoT ID columns.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 296

You have a Microsoft Excel file on a file server.

You create a Power BI report and import a table from the Excel file.

You publish the report.

You need to ensure that the data refreshes every four hours.

What should you do first?

- A. Upload the Excel file to a Power BI workspace.
- B. Create a subscription to the report.
- C. Deploy an on-premises data gateway.
- D. Edit the data source credentials.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 297

HOTSPOT

You have the Azure SQL databases shown in the following table.

Name	Stage	Server URL
db-powerbi-dev	Development	dev.database.windows.net
db-powerbi-uat	Test	uat.database.windows.net
db-powerbi-prod	Production	prod.database.windows.net

You plan to build a single PBIX file to meet the following requirements:

- Data must be consumed from the database that corresponds to each stage of the development lifecycle.
- Power BI deployment pipelines must NOT be used.
- The solution must minimize administrative effort.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area

Create: | One parameter

One parameter

Two parameters

Three parameters

Parameter type: | Text

text

True/False

Decimal number

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Create One parameter

Parameter type: Text

Question: 298

You are creating a dashboard by using the Power BI service.

You have an existing report page that contains three charts.

You need to add the charts to the dashboard while maintaining the interactivity between the charts.

What should you do?

- A. Pin each chart as a tile.
- B. Edit interactions in the report and set all interactions to Filter
- C. Edit the dashboard theme and pin each chart as a file.
- D. Pin the report page as a live page.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 299

You have a dataset that is used infrequently and refreshes every hour.

You receive a notification that the refresh was disabled due to inactivity.

Which two actions will cause the scheduled refresh schedule to resume? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Enable query caching for the dataset.
- B. Import the dataset to Microsoft Excel.
- C. From the Power BI service, open a dashboard that uses the dataset.
- D. From the Power BI service, open a report that uses the dataset.
- E. From PowerShell, run the get-powerbireport cmdlet.

Answer: CD

Explanation:

After two months of inactivity, scheduled refresh on your dataset is paused. A dataset is considered inactive when no user has visited any dashboard or report built on the dataset. At that time, the dataset owner is sent an email indicating the scheduled refresh is paused. The refresh schedule for the dataset is then displayed as disabled. To resume scheduled refresh, simply revisit any dashboard or report built on the dataset.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/refresh-scheduled-refresh#scheduled-refresh>

Question: 300

In Power BI Desktop, you are creating a report that will contain three pages.

You need to create a custom tooltip page and prepare the page for use.

Which three actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

- A. Configure filters on the target visual.
- B. For the target page, set Allow use as tooltip to On.
- C. Add and configure visuals on the tooltip page.
- D. For the tooltip page, set Allow use as tooltip to On.
- E. For the tooltip page, configure filters.

Answer: A, B,C

Explanation:

You can create a custom tooltip page that shows more details about the selected category, such as **this**:

[To create a custom tooltip page and prepare it for use, you need to perform these three actions³⁴:](#)

Add and configure visuals on the tooltip page. You can add any visuals, images, or other items that you want to show on the tooltip page. You can also format them as you like.

For the tooltip page, set Allow use as tooltip to On. This will enable Power BI to recognize this page as a tooltip page. You can also change the Page size to Tooltip to fit your content better.

For the target visual, set Tooltip type to Report page. This will allow you to select which report page you want to use as a custom tooltip for your visual. You can also filter your tooltip by fields from your target visual.

Question: 301

You are creating a query to be used as a Country dimension in a star schema. A snapshot of the source data is shown in the following table.

Country	City
USA	Seattle
USA	New York
USA	Denver
UK	Manchester
UK	London
Japan	Tokyo
Brazil	Rio
Brazil	Sao Paulo

You need to create the dimension. The dimension must contain a list of unique countries.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

- A. Remove duplicates from the Country column.
- B. Remove duplicates from the City column.
- C. Remove duplicates from the table.

- D. Delete the City column.
- E. Delete the Country column.

Answer: AD

Explanation:

[To create a dimension table for Country from your source data, you need to perform these two actions34:](#)

Delete the City column. You don't need this column for your Country dimension, as it is not a descriptive attribute of Country. You can create another dimension table for City if you want to use it in your analysis.

Remove duplicates from the Country column. You want to have a list of unique countries in your dimension table, so you need to remove any duplicate values from this column.

Question: 302

Remove unused columns from tables in the data model. This will reduce the size of your PBIX file and make your data model more efficient. You can use Power Query Editor to remove any columns that are not used in your report or calculations.

Month	2020	2021
January	4400	4908
February	2988	3722
March	5230	4815
April	4500	5031
May	3850	4354
June	6215	6019
July	2507	3922
August	3605	3740
September	4680	4850
October	3955	4612
November	4510	4480

You need to shape the query to display the following three columns:

* Month

* Sales

* Year

What should you select in Power Query Editor?

- A. Pivot column
- B. Merge columns
- C. Unpivot columns.
- D. Transpose

Answer: C

Explanation:

This will convert your column headers (Jan-20, Feb-20,...) into row values under a new column called Attribute. You can then rename this column as Month and change its data type to Date. You will also have a new column called Value that contains the sales amounts for each month. You can rename this column as Sales and change its data type to Decimal Number.

Question: 303

You have a CSV file that contains user complaints. The file contains a column named Logged. Logged contains the date and time each complaint occurred. The data in Logged is in the following format: 2018-12-31 at 08:59. You need to be able to analyze the complaints by the logged date and use a built-in date hierarchy. What should you do?

- A. Create a column by example that starts with 2018-12-31.
- B. Apply a transformation to extract the last 11 characters of the Logged column and set the data type of the new column to Date.
- C. Apply a transformation to extract the first 11 characters of the Logged column.
- D. split the Logged column by using at as the delimiter.

Answer: C

Explanation:

[According to Microsoft Certified: Power BI Data Analyst Associate1, Power Query Editor is a tool that lets you connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop2.](#)

[One of the transformations you can perform in Power Query Editor is extract date from text, which creates a date value from a textual representation3.](#) For example, given a text column like this:

Logged

2018-12-31 at 08:59

2019-01-01 at 09:15

[You can extract the date part by using the Date.FromText function with a specific format4.](#) The result will be:

Logged

Date

2018-12-31 at 08:59

2018-12-31

2019-01-01 at 09:15

2019-01-01

This makes it possible to use a built-in date hierarchy for analysis.

Question: 304

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI report that contains three pages. The pages are used to analyze sales across various countries.

You add a sheer named Country to each page of the report.

You need to configure the report to meet the following requirements:

- When a user selects a country on the first page, the report must filter the other pages.
- The second and third pages must display only the filtered results.

Which task should you perform for each requirement? To answer, drag the appropriate task to the correct requirement. Each task may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content. Ther

NOTE Each correct selection is worth one point.

Tasks

Add the Country field to the filters on all the pages

Configure the Country slicer to sync across all the pages

Hide the Country slicer on the second and third pages

Answer Area

When a user selects a country on the first page, the report must filter the other pages:

The second and third pages must display only the filtered results:

Configure the Country slicer to sync only on the second and third pages

Answer:

Explanation:

Tasks

Add the Country field to the filters on all the pages

Configure the Country slicer to sync across all the pages

Configure the Country slicer to sync only on the second and third pages

Hide the Country slicer on the second and third pages

Answer Area

When a user selects a country on the first page, the report must filter the other pages:

The second and third pages must display only the filtered results:

Configure the Country slicer to sync across all the pages

Add the Country field to the filters on all the pages

Question: 305
HOTSPOT

You have the Power BI data model shown in the following exhibit.



You need to create a measure to count the number of product categories that had products sold during a selected period. How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area

a. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Product Categories Sold

CALCULATE (DISTINCTCOUNT (Product [ProductCategory]),

DISTINCTCOUNT (Product [ProductCategory]),

COUNT (Product [ProductCategory]),

DISTINCTCOUNT (Sales [ProductID]),

SUM (Sales [SalesAmount]),

SUM (Sales [SalesQuantity]),

DATE

DATE

MONTH

QUARTER

YEAR

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Product Categories Sold

CALCULATE (DISTINCTCOUNT (Product [ProductCategory]),

DATE

Question: 306

DRAG DROP

You have the Power BI data model shown in the following exhibit.

You create two row-level security (RLS) roles named Manager and CFO.

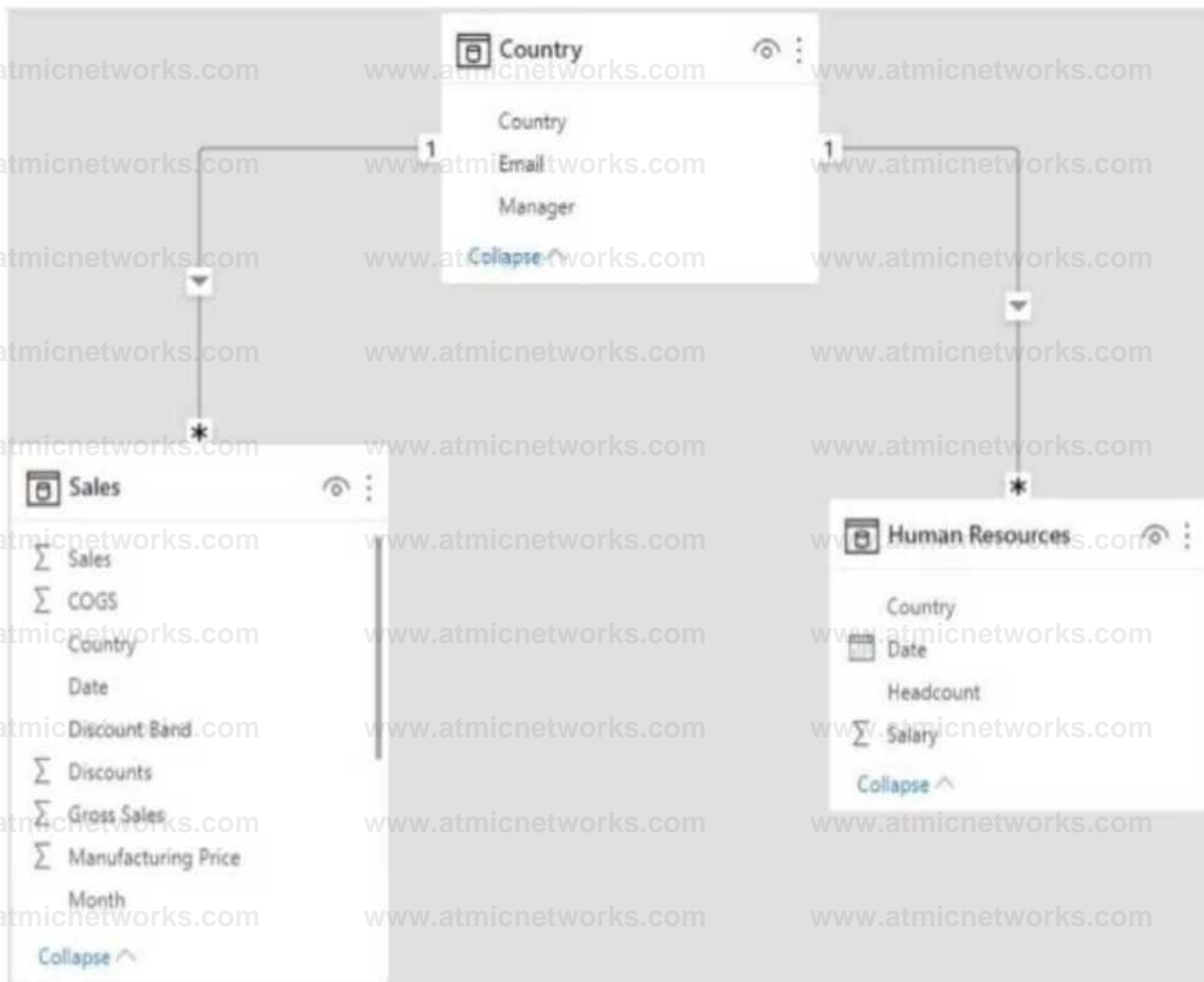
You plan to publish the dataset to the Power BI service.

You need to create DAX expressions for the RLS filters. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Each manager must see only the data in the Sales and Human Resources tables for their own country.
- The CFO must be prevented from seeing the data in the Human Resources table.
- The CFO must see the sales data of all countries.

How should you complete the DAX expressions to meet the requirements? To answer, drag the appropriate expressions to the correct targets. Each expression may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



The Country table contains the following data.

Country	Manager	Email
USA	CFO	cfo@msn.com
France	Phillipe	phillipe@msn.com
Brazil	Juan	juan@msn.com
Singapore	Srini	srini@msn.com

You plan to publish the dataset to the Power BI service.

You need to create DAX expressions for the RLS filters. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Each manager must see only the data in the Sales and Human Resources tables for their own country.
- The CFO must be prevented from seeing the data in the Human Resources table.

- The CFO must see the sales data of all countries.

How should you complete the DAX expressions to meet the requirements? To answer, drag the appropriate expressions to the correct targets. Each expression may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Table Filter DAX Expression

[Country]= "USA"

[Email]= userprincipalname()

[Manager]= "CFO"

False()

True()

Answer Area

Human Resources:

Country: |

Answer:

Explanation:

Table Filter DAX Expression

[Country]= "USA"

[Email]= userprincipalname()

[Manager]= "CFO"

False()

True()

Answer Area

Human Resources: [Email]= userprincipalname()

Country [Country]* "USA"

Question: 307

You are building a Power BI report.

Users will view the report by using their mobile device.

You need to configure the report to display data based on each user's location.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. For the relevant columns, set synonyms to match common geographical terms.
- B. From Power Query Editor, detect the data types of the relevant columns.
- C. Use the columns of the geography data type in all visuals.
- D. Create a hierarchy for columns of the geography data type.
- E. In Data Category, set the geographic data category for the relevant columns.

Answer: C, E

Explanation:

Question: 308

You have a Microsoft SharePoint Online site that contains several document libraries.

One of the document libraries contains manufacturing reports saved as Microsoft Excel files. All the manufacturing reports have the same data structure.

You need to use Power BI Desktop to load only the manufacturing reports to a table for analysis.

What should you do?

- A. Get data from a SharePoint folder, enter the site URL and then select Combine & Load
- B. Get data from a SharePoint list and enter the site URL. Select Combine & Transform, then filter by the folder path to the manufacturing reports library.
- C. Get data from a SharePoint list enter the site URL and then select Combine & Load
- D. Get data from a SharePoint folder and enter the site URL. Select Transform, then filter by the folder path to the manufacturing reports library,

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 309

You are building a data model for a Power BI report. You have data formatted as shown in the following table.

Machine-User	DownloadMB
ABC-123	75
BAC-657	125

You need to create a clustered bar chart as shown in the following exhibit.

User 1123 #657



DownloadMB

What should you do?

- A. From Power Query Editor, split the Machine-User column by using a delimiter.
- B. In a DAX function, create two calculated columns named Machine and User by using the substitute function.
- C. From Power Query Editor, create a column that contains the last three digits of the Machine-User column.
- D. in a DAX function, create two measures named Machine and User by using the substitute function.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 310

DRAG DROP

You have a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that contains the data shown in the following table.

Department	Stage	School1	School2	School3	School4
Mathematics	1	75	65	90	70
Mathematics	2	80	70	80	75
Geography	1	95	65	80	75
Geography	2	80	70	80	75

You plan to build a data model for a Power BI report.

You need to prepare the data so that it is available to the model in the format shown in the following table.

Department	School	Avg Score
Mathematics	School1	77.5
Geography	School1	87.5

Which three actions should you perform in sequence in Power Query Editor? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Group by [Department],[School 1],[School2],[School3],[School4] and create a new column named [Avg Score] that uses the AVERAGE function on the [Stage] column.

Select and unpivot the [Department] and [Stage] columns

Select the [Department] and [Stage] columns and unpivot the other columns.

Rename the [Attribute] column as [School] and the [Value] column as [Score].

Group by [Department] and [School] and create a new column named [Avg Score] that uses the AVERAGE function on the [Score] column.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Actions

Group by [Department],[School1],[School2],[School3],[School4] and create a new column named [Avg Score] that uses the AVERAGE function on the [Stage] column.

Select and unpivot the [Department] and [Stage] columns.



Answer Area

- 1 Select the [Department] and [Stage] columns and unpivot the other columns.
- 2 Rename the [Attribute] column as [School] and the [Value] column as [Score].
- 3 Group by [Department] and [School] and create a new column named [Avg Score] that uses the AVERAGE function on the [Score] column.



Question: 311

You have a Power BI report that contains a page. The page contains the following:

- A shape named Shape 1
- A card named Sales Summary
- A clustered bar chart named Sales by Region

You need to ensure that Sales Summary renders on top of Shape 1. What should you modify?

- A. Tab order in the Selection pane
- B. Layer order in the Selection pane
- C. Maintain layer order in the General visual settings
- D. Vertical alignment in the Canvas settings

Answer: B

Explanation:

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data shown in the following exhibit.

You confirm that the data will always start on row 3, and row 3 will always contain the column names.

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data shown in the following exhibit.



Question: 312

DRAG DROP

You use Power Query Editor to preview customer feedback data.

You need to use AI Insights to add a column of enhanced data based on the customer feedback. The solution must identify the following:

- What the customers most often provide feedback about
- Whether the customers like your company's product
- The language of the feedback

Which AI Insights service should you use for each output? To answer, drag the appropriate services to the correct outputs. Each service may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

AI Insights services

- Image Tagging
- Key Phrase Extraction
- Language Detection
- Sentiment Analysis

Answer Area

What the customers most often provide feedback about: I

Whether the customers like your company's product

The language of the feedback:

Answer:

Explanation:

AI Insights services

- Image Tagging
- Key Phrase Extraction
- Language Detection
- Sentiment Analysis

Answer Area

What the customers most often provide feedback about: Key Phrase extraction

Whether the customers like your company's product: Sentiment Analysis

The language of the feedback: Language Detection

Question: 313

You have a Power Bi model mat contains a table named Date. The Date table contains the following columns:

- Date
- Fiscal year
 - Fiscal Quartet
 - Month Name
- Calendar Year
- Week Number
- Month Number
- DAX function should you include in the table deflation?

A. DATATABLE

B. ADDCOLUMNS

C. SUMMARIZE

D. CALCULATE

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 315

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI report that contains five bookmarks.

You need to add an object to the report from which users can navigate between three specific bookmarks.

How should you complete the task? To answer, drag the appropriate actions to the correct steps, each action may be used once more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Action*

Add a Bookmark button

Change the Bookmark property for The bunco.

Group The other two bookmarks

Group the three bookmarks.

Answer Are*

Firfil step Add a Bookmark negator button

Second step

Third step

Answer:

Explanation:

Action*

Add a Bookmark button

Change The Bookmark property for rthe hi mon

Group the other two bookmarks

Group the three bookmarks.

Answer Are*

First step Add a Bookmark navigator button

Second step Change the Bookmark property for the button

Third Step Group the three bookmarks

Question: 316

You have a Power BI report named ReportA.

You have a Power BI tenant that allows users to export data.

You need to ensure that consumers of ReportA cannot export any data from visuals.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. From Power BI Desktop, modify the Data Load settings
- B. From the Power BI service modify the Report settings.
- C. From Power BI Desktop modify the Report settings
- D. From the Power BI service, modify the dataset permissions.

Answer: B, D

Explanation:

Question: 317

You have a Power BI report that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys:

- Due Date
- Order Date
- Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all three dates at the same time.

Solution: From the Fields pane, you rename the date table as Due Date. You use a DAX expression to create Order Date and Delivery Date as calculated tables. You create active relationships between the sales table and each date table.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 318

You have data in a Microsoft Excel worksheet as shown in the following table.

	A	B	C
1	SKU	price	discount
2	P00001	100	0.08
3	P00002	ISO	0.03
4	P00003	BO	•DIV/0!
5	PI :.4	200	0.06
6	PO00C5	80	•NAME?
7	P00006	350	#N/A
8	P00007	100	•NULL!
9	P00008	200	0.05
10	P00009	BS	•NUM!
11	PO0010	90	•REF!
12	P00011	120	LVALUE

You need to use Power Query to clean and transform the dataset. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- If the discount column returns an error, a discount of 0.05 must be used.
- All the rows of data must be maintained.
- Administrative effort must be minimized.

What should you do in Power Query Editor?

- A. Select Keep Errors
- B. Edit the query in the Query Errors group.
- C. Select Replace Errors
- D. Select Remove Errors.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 319

In Power BI Desktop, you have a dataset that contains a table.

You create a table visual on a Power BI report page as shown in the following exhibit

Plant Name	Plant Image
Pothos	https://raw.githubusercontent.com/ml
Spider plant	https://raw.githubusercontent.com/ml
philodendron	https://raw.githubusercontent.com/ml
ZZ plant	https://raw.githubusercontent.com/ml

You need to configure the visual to display the referenced image instead of the URL in the Plant Image column.

What should you do?

- A. Set the Data category of the Plant Image field to Image URL
- B. Set the Data type of the Plant Image field to Binary.

- C. Set the Data category of the Plant Image field to Web URL.
- D. From the Formatting tab, select Values, and then set URL icons to On for the table.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 320

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have a Power BI report that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source.

The sales table has the following date foreign keys:

- Due Date
- Order Date
- Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all three dates at the same time.

Solution; You create measures that use the USERELATIONSHIP DAX function to filter sales on the inactive relationships between the sales table and the date table.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 321

From Power Query Editor, you attempt to execute a query and receive the following error message.

Datasource.Error: could not find file.

What are two possible causes of the error? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The file is locked
- B. An incorrect privacy level was used for the data source.
- C. The referenced file was moved to a new location
- D. You do not have permissions to the file.

Answer: B, D

Explanation:

Question: 322

You have a collection of reports for the HR department of your company.

You need to create a visualization for the HR department that shows historical employee counts and predicts trends during the next six months.

Which type of visualization should you use?

A. key influences

B. ribbon chart

C. line chart

D. scatter chart

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 323

You need to create a visual that compares profit across 10 product categories for a selected quarter.

What is the best visual to use to achieve the goal? More than one answer choice may achieve the goal Select the BEST answer.

A. an area chart

B. a clustered bar chart

C. a line chart

D. a funnel chart

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 324

You have a Power BI model that contains a table named Sales. The Sales table contains the following columns:

- Order Line ID
- Product ID
- Unit Price
- Order ID

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 325

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have five reports and two dashboards in a workspace.

You need to grant all organizational users read access to one dashboard and three reports

Solution: In Microsoft Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), part of Microsoft Entr

a. you create a group that contains all the users. You share each selected report and the one dashboard to the group.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

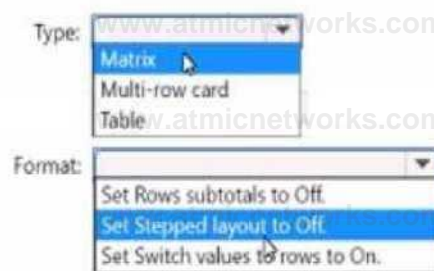
Explanation:

Question: 326

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report that contains the table visual shown in the following exhibit.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Type: ▼

Format: ▼

Order	Order Date	Total Sales	Total Cost
01	Oct-22	1075	806
03	Oct-22	9850	7388
07		4300	
11	Oct-22	2599	1949
12	Oct *22	15600	11700
15	Oct 22	4080	3060

Question: 327

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI model that contains the following data.

Table name	Column name	Description	Data type
Date	Date	Calendar date	Date
	Month	Calendar month	Text
	Year	Calendar year	Integer
Sales		Sales value	Decimal number
	Date	Calendar date	Date

The Date table relates to the Sales table by using the Date columns.

You need to create a calculated table that will contain the following:

Answer Area

SrloStorry

```

( Sales,
ROLLUP ( SELECTCOLUMNS ( SUMMARIZE ( Sales, Date[Year], Date[Month], Date[Day], "Sales", SUM ( Sales[Sales] ) ) ) ) )
O*teD*tel
hit., i
$*les(OMel

```

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area*

SalesSuauy*
ROLLUP * (Sales, D't«(VMr
*/Sales', SUH (Sales(Sale)))

Question: 328

HOTSPOT

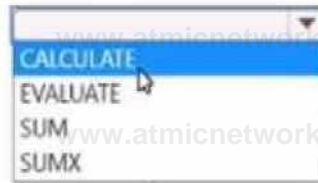
You have a Power BI model that contains a table named Sales and a related date table. Sales contains a measure named Total Sales You need to create a measure that calculates the total sales from the equivalent month of the previous year.

How should you complete the calculation? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area

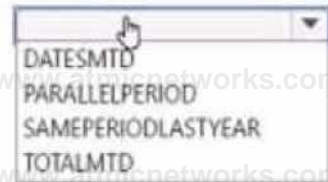
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Sales Previous Year =



[Total Sales],



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Seles Previous Veer •

CALCULATE

' (

(fOul Seles], SAMEPERIOOLASTYEAR * (

Date (Date]

Question: 329

You have a Power BI data model that contains a table named Employees. The table has the following columns:

- Employee Name
- Email Address
- Start Date
- Job Title

You are implementing dynamic row-level security (RLS).

You need to create a table filter to meet the following requirements:

- Users must see only their own employee data
- The DAX expression must work in both Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service.

Which expression should you use?

A. [Email Address] * IftEMMEO

B [Employee Name] • USEHWHCIPAWMEO

C [Email Address] ■ USEPRRIKIPALNAME()

D. [Employee Name] • USEWiAHEQ

A. Option A

B. Option B

C. Option C

D. Option D

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 330

You have a project management app that is fully hosted in Microsoft Teams. The app was developed by using Microsoft Power Apps.

You need to create a Power BI report that connects to the project management app.

Which connector should you select?

- A. Microsoft Teams Personal Analytics
- B. SQL Server database
- C. Dataverse
- D. Dataflows

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 331

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report that contains a page. The page contains the following visuals:

- A card
- A matrix
- A bar chart

You need to configure the page to ensure that the card and the bar chart are unaffected when a user drills down in the matrix. The card and the bar chart must change when a user selects a cell in the matrix.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area



Answer

Explanation:

Answer Area

Visual type: Bar chart

Set: Edit Interactions to None

Question: 332

HOTSPOT

You are creating a Power BI model to analyze inventory.

You load data into three tables named Date, Product, and Inventor/. The Inventor/ table relates to the Date and Product tables by using one-to-many relationships.

Inventor/' data is recorded daily with no exceptions. The correct inventory quantity for a given product in a month is the last recorded value for that month.

You need to write a DAX measure that will show the correct inventory value when a user analyzes inventory by year, month, or date.

How should you complete the measure? To answer select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point

Answer Area

Inventory Count =

Calculate

AllSelected

Calculate

CalculateTable

SUM ('inventory'[QuantityAvailable]),

LastDate ('Date'[Date])

Last Date

LastNonBlankValue

Max

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Inventory count a

```

Calculate * (
    SUM ( 'inventory'[QuantityAvailable] ),
    LastDate ( 'DKe'[Date] ) )

```

Question: 333
HOTSPOT

You create a Power BI dataset that contains the table shown in the following exhibit.

Business Unit	
Cost Center	
Headcount	
ID	
Name	
Collapse ^	

You need to make the table available as an organizational data type in Microsoft Excel.

How should you configure the properties of the table? To answer select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Row label:	Cost Center
	Cost Center
	Headcount
	ID
	Name
Key column:	ID
	Cost Center
	Headcount
	ID
	Name
Is featured table:	Yes
	No
	Yes

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Row label: Cost Center

Key column- ID

Is featured table: Yes

Question: 334

DRAG DROP

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data shown in the following exhibit


	SKU	price	discount
1	P00001	100	0.08
2	P00002	150	0.03
3	P00003	130	Error
4	P00004	200	0.06
5	P00005	80	Error
6	P00006	150	Error
7	P00007	100	Error
8	P00008	200	0.05
9	P00009	135	Error
10	P00010	90	Error
11	P00011	120	Error

You need to clean and transform the query so that all the rows of data are maintained, and error values in the discount column are replaced with a discount of 0.05. The solution must minimize administrative effort. Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

- For the discount column, change Data Type to **Whole Number**.
- Select the **price** column.
- Select the **discount** column.
- Select **Replace Errors** to replace each error value with 0.05.
- For the discount column, change Data Type to **Decimal Number**.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Actions
| For the discount column, change Data Type to Whole Number |
Select the price column,

Answer Area
[T] | Select the discount column.
[J] | Select **Replace Errors** to replace each error value with 0.05.
[31] | For the discount column, change Data Type to **Decimal Number**

Question: 335
HOTSPOT

You have a query named All Sales that imports sales data into a Power BI model.

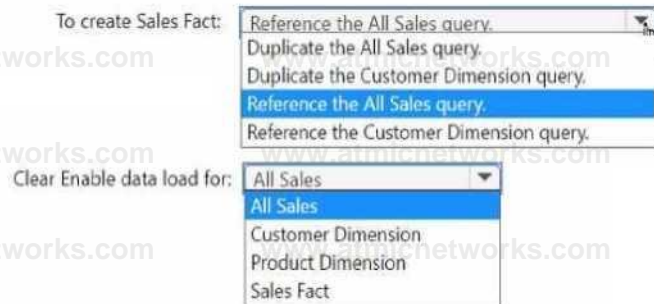
You plan to create a star schema by separating columns into separate queries and performing further transformations. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Use All Sales as the source for three other queries named Sales Fact Product Dimension, and Customer Dimension.
- Minimize maintenance effort.

What should you do to create the Sales Fact query, and for which query should you clear Enable load? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

To create Sales Fact: Reference the All Sales query

Clear Enable data load for: All Sales

Question: 336

You have a Power BI model that contains the following data.

Table name	Column name	Description	Data type
Date	Date	Calendar date	Date
	Month	Calendar month	Text
	Year	Calendar year	Integer
Sales	Sale	Sales value	Decimal number
	Date	Calendar date	Date

The Date table relates to the Sales table by using the Date columns.

The model contains the following DAX measure.

Total Sales = SUM(Sales[Sale])

You need to create another measure named Previous Quarter to display the sales one quarter before the selected period.

Which DAX calculation should you use?

- A. CALCULATE < [Total Sales], OATEADD (Date[Date], -1, QUARTER))
- B. CALCULATE ([Total Sales], DATESQTD (Date[Date]))
- C. TOTALQTD ([Total Sales], Date[Date])
- D. CALCULATE < [Total Sales], PARALLELPERIOD (Date[Date], 1, QUARTER))

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 337

You have a Power BI model that contains two tables named Population and Date. The Population table contains two columns named Population Amount and Date Key. DateKey contains date values that represent the first day of a year and are used to create a many-to

The Power BI model contains two measures that have the following definitions.
Total Population = Sum ('Population'[Population Amount])

2023 Population = CALCULATE ([Total Population]"Date'[Year] = 2023)

You create a table visual that displays Date[Year] and [2023 Population].

What will the table visual show?

- A. one row per year that contains blank values for every year except 2023
- B. one row per date that contains the population value for the corresponding year repeated in each row
- C. a single row for the year 2023 that contains the related population value
- D. one row per year that contains the same value repeated for each year

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 338

You have a Power BI report that contains the visuals shown in the following table.

Type	Horizontal coordinate	Vertical coordinate
Table	300	200
Clustered column chart	700	200
Slicer	20	100

You need to modify the location of each visual.

What should you modify for each visual?

- A. the layer order
- B. the padding
- C. the position
- D. the tab order

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 339

You have a Power BI dataset named Finance that is hosted in a Power BI workspace.

The finance team at your company is NOT currently a member of any Power BI workspace roles.

You need to enable the finance team to use Microsoft Excel to analyze the Finance dataset.

What should you do?

- A. Create a row-level security (RLS) role and add the finance team to the role as members.
- B. Provide an Excel workbook that is connected to the Finance dataset.
- C. Grant the finance team write permissions to the Finance dataset.
- D. Grant the finance team build permissions to the Finance dataset.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 340

You have a Power BI report. The report contains a line chart that displays sales data for several regions.

You need to add an element to the report that will enable users to filter the sales data to include only a selected region.

Which two elements achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a slicer visual
- B. a drillthrough filter
- C. a table visual
- D. a card visual
- E. a Key Performance Indicator (KPI) visual

Answer: A, D

Explanation:

Question: 341

DRAG DROP

You plan to use Power BI to create a quarterly profit report that meets the following requirements:

- Emphasizes the percentage of total profits contributed by each product category in dollars and as a percentage
- Compares profit margins across sales regions

Which type of visual should you use for each requirement? To answer, drag the appropriate visuals to the correct requirements. Each visual may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Emphasizes the percentage of total profits contributed by each product category;

Compares profit margins across sales regions:

Explanation:

Answer:

Answer Area

Emphasizes the percentage of total profits contributed by each product category;

Pie chart

Visuals

- Area chart
- Funnel chart
- Multi-row card
- Pie chart

Stacked bar chart

Answer Area

Compares profit margins across sales regions: | Stacked bar chart |

Visuals

- Area chart
- Funnel chart
- Multi-row card
- Pie chart

Question: 342
HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report that contains the table visual shown in the following exhibit.

OrdeOate Total Sales Total Cost

OrdeOate	Total Sales	Total Cost
01-Oct-22	10.75	8.06
03 Oct 22	98.50	73.88
07 Oct 22	43.00	32.25
11-Oct-22	25.99	19.49
12 Oct-22	156.00	117.00
15-Oct-22	40.80	30.60

You need to modify the visual to display as shown in the following exhibit.

	01 Oct-22	03 Oct-22	07-Oct 22	11 Oct-22	12 Oct 22	15 Oct-22	Total
Total Cost	8.06	73.88	32.25	19.49	117.00	30.60	281.28
Total Sales	10.75	98.50	43.00	25.99	156.00	40.80	375.04

How should you configure the visual? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

- Tablix
- Matrix
- Multi-row card
- Format | Set Rows subtotals to Off.
- Set Stepped layout to Off.
- Set Switch values to rows to On.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Type: Table

Format Set Rows subtotals to Off.

Question: 343 HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report that contains the fields shown in the following exhibit.

Visualizations

» Data

The image shows a screenshot of the Power BI interface. On the left, the 'Build visual' pane is visible, showing various visualization options and a list of fields for the X-axis and Y-axis. The X-axis is set to 'Year'. The Y-axis has two fields: 'Sum of Sales Amount' and 'Sum of Product Cott'. On the right, the 'Data' pane is visible, showing a list of fields from the 'SalesDetails' table. The fields are: Customer Key, DueDateKey, Extended Amount, Order Quantity, OrderDateKey, Product Cott, Product Standard Cott, ProductKey, Reseller key, Sales Amount, SalesDate, SalesOrderDateKey, SalesTerritoryKey, ShipDate, Unit Price, and Unit Price Discount Pct. The 'Sales Amount' field is selected with a checkmark.

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

To replace all the implicit DAX measures used in the visual, [answer choice] must be created.

- two explicit measures
- one explicit measure
- three explicit measures

To change how the Product Cost field is aggregated in additional visuals, you must change the [answer choice].

- data type
- DAX expression
- Summarization setting

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

To replace all the implicit DAX measures used in the visual, [answer choice] two explicit measures must be created.

To change how the Product Cost field is aggregated in additional visuals, you data category must change the [answer choice]

Question: 344

You have the CSV file shown in the following table.

Month	2021	2022
January	1000	2500
February	4000	5000
1 March	2800	3400

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data in the file.

You need to transform the data to meet the following requirements:

- The first column must contain the month.
- The second column must contain the year.
- The third column must contain the order amount for the month and year.

Which transformation should you use first?

A. unpivot

B. pivot

C. transpose

D. remove

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 345

You have a Power BI dataset that contains quarterly sales performance data.

You need to enable managers to review the data in a format that meets the following requirements:

- Is optimized for printing.
- Renders data in Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint, and PDF formats.

What should you create?

A. a paginated report

B. a template app

C. an interactive report

D. a dashboard

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 346

A user creates a Power BI report named ReportA that uses a custom theme

You create a dashboard named DashboardA.

You need to ensure that DashboardA uses the custom theme. The solution must minimize development effort.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. From DashboardA upload a JSON theme.
- B. Publish ReportA to the Microsoft Power BI Community theme gallery.
- C. From DashboardA create a custom theme.
- D. From ReportA save the current theme.
- E. Publish ReportA to Power BI.

Answer: A, E

Explanation:

Question: 347

You plan to use Power BI to create sales invoices for customers. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Sales invoices must be exported in a PDF format
- The PDF exports must show all columns and rows clearly.

What should you create?

- A. a paginated report that contains a table
- B. an interactive report that contains a matrix
- C. a dashboard that contains a table
- D. an inlet active report that contains a table

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 348

You are configuring a Power BI report for accessibility as shown in the following table.

Sales Vs. Budget Trend



Channel Name	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	VTF
Store	\$1,169,697,552	\$623,177,878	
Online	\$398,860,554	\$180,836,995	
Reseller	\$271,753,368	\$120,423,280	
Catalog	\$173,416,745	\$87,389,776	
Total	\$2,013,728,218	\$1,011,827,929	

Sales Vs. Budget Trend



You need to change the default colors of all three visuals to make the report more accessible to users who have color vision deficiency.

Which two settings should you configure in the Customize theme window? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. First-level elements colors
- B. Theme colors
- C. Divergent colors
- D. Sentiment colors

Answer: B, C

Explanation:

Question: 349

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains the data sources shown in the following table.

Name	Description
Employee review data	Contains sensitive information Must NOT be folded into any other data sources
Sales opportunities	Contains less sensitive information Must only be available internally

You need to configure the privacy levels of the data sources.

What should you configure (01 each data source? To answer, select (he appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Employee review data: Private

Sales opportunities: Organizational

Question: 350

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI report that contains a table visual with a measure named Revenue. The Revenue measure returns values within a range of 0 to 5. You need to format the visual so that the Revenue column displays a specific background color based on the value range shown in the following table.

Range	Background color
Values equal to zero	#FFFFFF
Values above 0 and less than or equal to 2	#FFC000
Values above 2 and less than or equal to 3	#E2EFDA
Values above 3 and less than or equal to 4	#490062
Values above 4	*008050

Which three actions should you perform in sequence in Power BI Desktop? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

1 Open the **Font color** dialog for the Revenue column

2 Set Format style to Field value

3 Open the **Background color** dialog for the Revenue column.

4 Set Format style to **Rules**

5 Add and configure a new rule for each value

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Actions

1 Open the **Font color** dialog for the Revenue column.

2 Set Format style to Field value

Answer Area

1 Open the **Background color** dialog for the Revenue column.

2 Set Format style to **Rules**

3 Add and configure a new rule for each value



Question: 351

You plan to use Power BI Desktop to create a bog tracking dashboard that will pull data from Analytics in Azure DevOps.

From Power BI Desktop, you need to configure a data connector to authenticate to Azure DevOps. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Use Analytics views.
- Filter data from the cloud.

Which connector should you use?

- A. OData queries
- B. Azure DevOps (Boards only)
- C. Azure DevOps Server (Boards only)
- D. OData feed

Answer Area

The value that occurs most frequently in the column is [answer choice].

25
41
45
1431
0
17
24
33

The smallest non-NULL value in the column is [answer choice].

Question: 353

You have a source that contains a column. The column contains case sensitive

Answer:

Explanation:

Suggested Answer:

Explanation:

The screenshot shows a dark-themed interface with two dropdown menus. The first dropdown is titled 'The value that occurs most frequently in the column is [answer choice].'. The options are 25, 41, 45, and 1431. The option '45' is selected and circled in red. The second dropdown is titled 'The smallest non-NULL value in the column is [answer choice].'. The options are 0, 17, 24, and 33. The option '24' is selected and circled in red.

date. You have a Power BI semantic model in DirectQuery mode. You connect to the model and discover that it contains undefined values and errors. You need to resolve the issue.

Solution: You change the semantic model mode.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 354

You have a source that contains a column. The column contains case sensitive date. You have a Power BI semantic model in DirectQuery mode. You connect to the model and discover that it contains undefined values and errors. You need to resolve the issue.

Solution: You Normalize casing in the source query or Power Query Editor.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 355

You have a source that contains a column. The column contains case sensitive date. You have a Power BI semantic model in DirectQuery mode. You connect to the model and discover that it contains undefined values and errors. You need to resolve the issue.

Solution: You add an index key and normalize casing in the data source.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Adding an index key and normalizing casing in the data source would help resolve issues with undefined values and errors in a case-sensitive column. The index key can provide a unique identifier, and normalizing casing ensures consistency in the data, which would likely prevent the errors you encountered in the

Power BI semantic model.

Question: 356

You have a Power BI data model that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys.

- Due Date
- Order Date
- Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all three dates at the same time.

Solution: From the Data pane, you rename the date table as Due Date. You use a DAX expression to create Order Date and Deliver Date as calculated tables. You create active relationships between the sales table and each date table.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Renaming the date table and creating calculated tables for "Order Date" and "Delivery Date" with DAX expressions would not fully meet the goal. Power BI only allows one active relationship between two tables at a time. Therefore, you cannot have active relationships between the sales table and all three date tables simultaneously.

Instead, you would typically create one active relationship (e.g., with "Order Date") and use DAX functions like USERELATIONSHIP to switch between different relationships when needed for analysis.

Alternatively, you could use a single date table and create multiple relationships, using inactive relationships and the USERELATIONSHIP function to activate them in specific measures.

Question: 357

Adding an index key and normalizing casing in the data source would help resolve issues with undefined values and errors in a case-sensitive column. The index key can provide a unique identifier, and normalizing casing ensures consistency in the data, which would likely prevent the errors you encountered in the Power BI semantic model.

You have a Power BI data model that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys.

- Due Date
- Order Date
- Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all three dates at the same time.

Solution: You create measures that use the USERRELATIONSHIP DAX function to filter sales on the inactive relationships between sales table and the date table.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 358

Adding an index key and normalizing casing in the data source would help resolve issues with undefined values and errors in a case-sensitive column. The index key can provide a unique identifier, and normalizing casing ensures consistency in the data, which would likely prevent the errors you encountered in the Power BI semantic model.

You have a Power BI data model that imports a date table and a sales table from an Azure SQL database data source. The sales table has the following date foreign keys.

- Due Date
- Order Date
- Delivery Date

You need to support the analysis of sales over time based on all three dates at the same time.

Solution: For each date foreign key, you add inactive relationships between the sales table and the date table.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Simply adding inactive relationships between the sales table and the date table for each date foreign key does not fully meet the goal. While inactive relationships allow for flexibility, they alone do not enable analysis over time based on all three dates simultaneously.

To achieve this, you would need to use DAX functions like USERELATIONSHIP to activate the appropriate relationship in your measures. Without this, the inactive relationships won't be utilized in your calculations, meaning that analysis based on those dates won't work as intended.

Question: 359

HOTSPOT

You have a semantic model that has the permissions shown in the following exhibit.

+ Add user

Links Direct access

People and groups with access

Email Address ↑

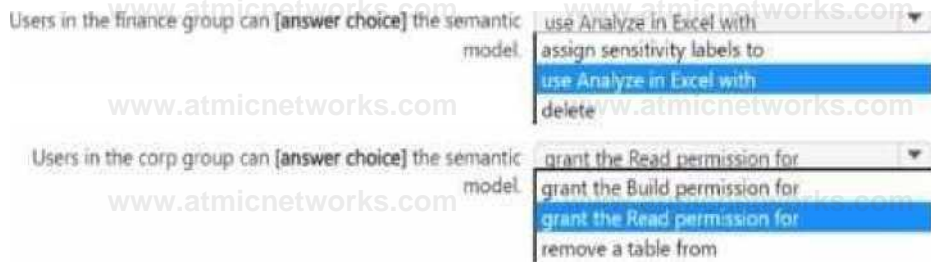
Permissions

People and groups with access	Email Address ↑	Permissions
 Ben Smith	benasmith@contoso.com	Workspace Admin, All permis...
 corp	corp@contoso.com	Read, Reshare, Build ***
 finance	finance@contoso.com	Read, Build ***

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice the that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area



Question: 360

You have a Microsoft 365 subscription that contains the resources shown in the following table.

Name	Type	Description
Group1	Microsoft 365 group	Contains all consultants
Group2	Mail enabled group	Contains all consultants
Team1	Microsoft Teams org wide team	Contains all employees and consultants
Sales reports	Power BI workspace	Consultants are assigned the Viewer role for Sales report

You create a new dashboard that uses row-level security (RLS) filters. You define a new role named Consultants.

To which resource can you assign the Consultants role?

- A. Group2
- B. Team1
- C. Sales reports
- D. Group 1

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 361

You have a Power BI report that contains the table shown in the following exhibit.

Current Month Returns in USD

Store ID	Store Returns
6 Leo	\$6,1081
S Fama	\$6,0971
13 Contoso	\$5,214 1
11 Pomum	\$4 968
7 VanArsdel	\$4,964
W Pimm	\$4,644
2 Aliqui	\$4,479
1 Abbas	\$4,070
8 Natura	\$3,376
14 Victoria	\$2,317 (
4 Saivus	\$2,296 {
12 Quibus	\$12081
3 Barba	\$1,601 I
Total	\$52,342

The table contains conditional formatting that shows which stores are above, near, or below the monthly quota for returns. You need to ensure that the table is accessible to consumers of reports who have color vision deficiency. What should you do?

- A. Add alt text that lists the values in the table.
- B. Change the icons to use a different shape for each color.
- C. Remove the icons and use red, yellow, and green background colors instead
- D. Move the conditional formatting icons to a tooltip report

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 362

You create a Power BI report named Summary1. You discover that Summary1 is slow.

You run Performance analyzer to identify performance metrics for Summary1.

Which two metrics display the execution duration in Performance analyzer? Each correct answer presents part of the solution. NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

- A. Top Operations
- B. Dependencies
- C. Server requests
- D. DAX query
- E. Visual display

Answer: D, E

Explanation:

Question: 363

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains a table named Opportunity.

The Opportunity table contains a column named Qualification.

The Qualification column contains values between 0 and 100.

You need to build a new measure to score the opportunities on a scale of low, medium, and high.

How should you complete the DAX formula? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Sales Qualification •

IK

'Opportunity'(Qualification) < 0.5,

"Low",



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Sales Qualification •

IF(

'Opportunity'(Qualification) < 0.5, "mw",

'if tr <

'Opportunity'[Qualification] > 0.7,

MEDIUM '

HIGH '

)

)

Question: 364

You have a Power BI report that contains one visual

You need to provide users with the ability to change the visual type without affecting the view for other users. What should you do?

- A. From Tabular Editor, create a new perspective.
- B. From Report settings, select Personalize visuals
- C. From the Bookmarks pane, select Focus mode and then select Add
- D. From Visual options in Report settings, select Use the modern visual header with updated styling options

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 365

You have a Power BI report that contains a table visual. The visual contains a column.

The column contains whole numbers ranging from 0 to 20.

You need to use conditional formatting to meet the following requirements:

- Visually compare the values without having to read the text containing the number.
- Show a different format for each distinct value
- Hide the numeric value of ColumnA.
- Minimize development effort.

Which formatting should you use?

- A. background color
- B. font color
- C. icons
- D. data bars

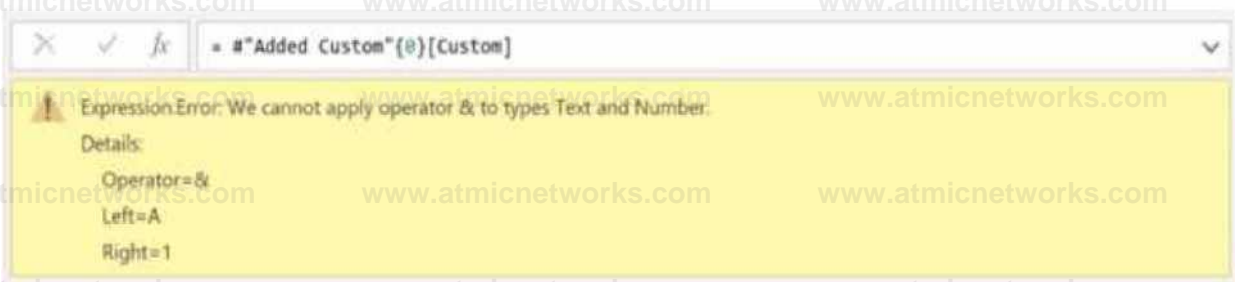
Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 366

HOTSPOT

You attempt to use power Query Editor to create a custom column and receive the error message shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

The error B caused by (answer choice) | mismatched data types i error values in the source data
miylMlf bed date type*
j NULL values

The desired outcome of the custom column 15 (answer choice) | A1
A&1
M

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

The error is caused by [answer choice]. mismatched data types

The desired outcome of the custom column is [answer choice]. A1

Question: 367

HOTSPOT

You have a folder that contains 50 JSON files.

You need to use Power BI Desktop to make the metadata of the files available as a single semantic model. The solution must NOT store the data of the JSON files.

Which type of data source should you use, and which transformation should you perform? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Data source type



Transformation

- Delete the Content column
- Combine the files of the Content column.
- Delete the Attribute column.
- the Content column.
- Expand the Attribute column.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Data source type: Folder

Transformation: Delete the Content column.

Question: 368

You have a Power BI semantic model named Model 1 that runs in import storage node. You need to reduce the size of Model.

Which two action should you perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Summarize the detail data.
- B. Change the active relationship between table to inactive relationship.
- C. Optimize the column data types.
- D. Upgrade to Power BI premium.
- E. Implement row-level security (RLS).

Answer: A, C

Explanation:

Question: 369

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model.

You discover that the semantic model contains values that display as errors.

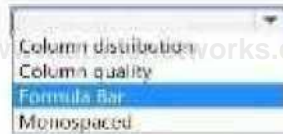
You need to use data profiling feature in Power Query to preview the data and identify the issues.

What should you select to gain into the number of errors in the model, and what should you select to resolve the errors? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

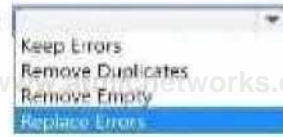
NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

Answer Area

To gain insight, select:



To resolve the errors, select:



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Am

To gain insight, select: Column quality

To resolve the errors, select: Replace Errors

Question: 370

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model named Model1.

You need to create a measure that will display the sales result for all units. The solution must maintain the existing filter.

How should you complete the DAX expression? TO answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer: A

CALLU-AL 'i
ruitCi r. Ru ^Srl LI LK ^ ("-f it'.colui J ° 'Liuc 's)

Question: 371

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains a table named Table1. Table1 contains the following columns:

- * WebsiteName
- * URL

You need to create a report named Report1 that will contain a table visual. The solution must meet the following requirements.

- * Display the website name
- * Enable users to navigate to the website's URL by selecting the website name.

What should you use?

- A. Inline hierarchy labels
- B. Data categories

C. URL icons

D. Conditional Formatting

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 372

You have a Power BI semantic model named Model1 that contains two table named DimDate and FactSales. There is an active relationship between DimDate and FactSales. DimDate is marked as the date table.

FactSales contains the following data.

Date	Sales amount
May 9, 2024	10
May 9, 2023	15
May 1, 2023	20
May 29, 2023	25

Model1 contains the following measure:

```
Previous Year Sales = CALCULATE([Sales Amount], PREVIOUSYEAR('Date'[Date] ) )
```

You have a report that uses Model1. The report has a single report page that has a page level filter set to may 9, 2024. The result of the Previous Year measure is displayed in a card visual.

Which value appear in the card visual?

A. 10

B. 15

C. 35

D. 60

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 373

You use Power BI Desktop to open a PBIX file that contains a Microsoft Excel data source.

You attempt to refresh the data and receive the following error message.

Expression.Error: The Column 'cost' of the table wasn't found.

What is a possible cause of the error?

- A. The Cost column was renamed in the data source.
- B. The data in the Cost column cannot be converted into the target data type.
- C. The privacy level of the data source does not allow combining the data with other data sources.
- D. The source file was moved to a new location.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 374

You attempt to connect Power BI Desktop to a Cassandra database.

From the Get Data connector list, you discover that there is no specific connector for the Cassandra database.

You need to select an alternate data connector that will connect to the database.

Which type of connector should you choose?

- A. Microsoft SQL Server database

B. ODBC

C. OLE DB

D. OData

Answer: C

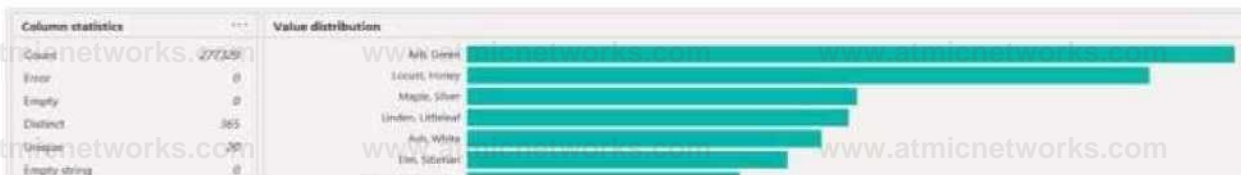
Explanation:

Question: 375

HOTSPOT

You are profiling data by using Power Query Editor.

You have a table that contains a column named column1. Column statistics and Value distribution for column1 are shown in the following exhibit.



There [answer choice] only once.

are 20 values that occur
ar^{*} IRS vRIUP? fhar nrrjr
•iry 2/A3[^] v.ilur. that occur is
on@ /slue that ocean

Inc Fty I lowcii'tq specks o found tno/e often in co unml I
than the [answer choice] soedes ^^ < t p

Crabapple, Flowering
Eim, American
SpfUCO, Blur

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

There [answer choice] only anro u]~ JJ value. IML JK...UI

e Fea l luwviniy specie^ ih foutid mute often in uu unml
than the [answer choice] soecies FI

Question: 376

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI workspace that contains a single report named Sales.

You need to add all the visuals from Sales to a dashboard. The solution must ensure that additional visual added to the page area added automatically to the dashboard.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

The screenshot shows a 'Actions' list on the left and an empty 'Answer Area' on the right. The actions list contains the following items:

- Open the Sales report.
- Open powerbi.com.
- Create a new report.
- Pin the page.
- Pin each visual.
- Open Power BI Desktop.

Answer:

Explanation:

The screenshot shows the 'Actions' list on the left and the 'Answer Area' on the right. The 'Answer Area' contains the following sequence of actions:

- Open powerbi.com.
- Open the Sales report.
- Pin the page.

Question: 377

You have a data source that contain a column. The column contains case sensitive data.

You have a Power BI semantic model in DirectQuery mode.

You connect to the model and discover that it contains undefined values and errors.

You need to resolve the issue.

Solution: You implicitly convert the values into the required types.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 378

You have a Power BI report that contains the visual shown in the following exhibit.

Carretera	13,815,307.89
Montana	15,390,801.88
Paseo	33,011,143.95
Velo	18,250,059.47
VTT	20,511,921.02
Total	118,726,350.26

You need to make the visual more accessible to users who have color vision deficiency.

What should you do?

A. Change the font color of values in the Sales column to white.

B. Change the red background color to orange.

C. Add additional measures to the table values.

D. Add icons to represent the sales status of each product.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 379

You have a Power BI app that contains a report named Report1.

You add a new page to Report1.

You need to ensure that users can view the new page. The solution must minimize administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. Update the audience in the app.
- B. Update the app.
- C. Update the contact information in the app.
- D. Unpublish and create a new app.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 380

HOTSPOT

You are designing the data model for a Power BI semantic model. You have the following tables in the star schema.

Name	Description
Dstf	Contains one row for each day from the last five years: Each row contains attributes for the year, quarter, month, week of the year, and day of the week Date is the unique identifier of a row.
Patient	Contains one row per patient Each row contains attributes for the patient key, patient source ID, first name, last name, date of birth, gender, address, city, state, and country. Patient key is the unique identifier of a row
Test	Contains one row per test: Each row contains attributes for the test key, test source ID, type, and name. The test key is the unique identifier of a row
Test Result	Contains one row per administered test Each row contains attributes for the date the test was administered test key patient key result value, and comments.

Which table is the fact table of the star schema, and which column in the Patient table is the surrogate key of the star schema? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Fact table:

Surrogate key:

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Fact table: Patient

Surrogate key; Date of birth

Question: 381

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains two queries.

You discover that a report based on the model has performance issues.

You plan to use Power Query to reduce the data loaded to the model.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

- A. Apply group by and summarize techniques.
- B. Combine the queries by using Append.
- C. Remove unnecessary columns and rows.
- D. Combine the queries by using Merge.
- E. Create a new query group.

Answer: A, C

Explanation:

Question: 382

For the sales department at your company, you publish a Power BI report and a semantic model that imports data from a

Microsoft Excel file located in a Microsoft SharePoint folder. The semantic model contains several measures.

You need to create a new Power BI report from the existing data that will use many of the measures created in the initial Power BI semantic model. The solution must minimize development effort.

Which type of data source should you use?

- A. an Excel workbook
- B. a SharePoint folder
- C. Power BI dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 383

You use Power BI Desktop to import two tables named Customer and Contacts. The Customer table contains the following columns:

- Customer_Name
- Customer ID
- Website

The Contacts table contains the following columns:

- Contact ID

- Contact Email
- Contact Name
- Customer Name

A web-based contact form is used to fill the Contacts table. The data is not sanitized.

You need to create a merge for the Customer and Contacts tables.

What should you do?

- A. Disable fuzzy matching.
- B. Enable fuzzy matching.
- C. Set Join Kind to Left Outer.
- D. Set Join Kind to Full Outer

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 384

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have an on-premises data gateway.

You need to reduce the amount of data sent through the gateway by semantic models that run in Import storage mode.

Solution: You create aggregations to summarize results.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 385

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have an on-premises data gateway.

You need to reduce the amount of data sent through the gateway by semantic models that run in Import storage mode.

Solution: You increase Automatic page refresh intervals.

Does this meet the goal?

- A. Yes
- B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 386

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You have an on-premises data gateway.

You need to reduce the amount of data sent through the gateway by semantic models that run in Import storage mode.

Solution: You configure incremental refresh.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 387

HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to review a query that contains a column named Country. You need to view the following information in the Data preview view for the Country column:

- The percentage of values that contain errors.
- The count of empty values.

What should you enable? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer are

a. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

To view the percentage of values that contain errors:

Column quality

Column distribution

Column profile

Column quality

To view the count of empty values: Column quality Column distribution Column profile

Column quality

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

To view the percentage of values that contain errors: Column quality

To view the count of empty values: Column quality

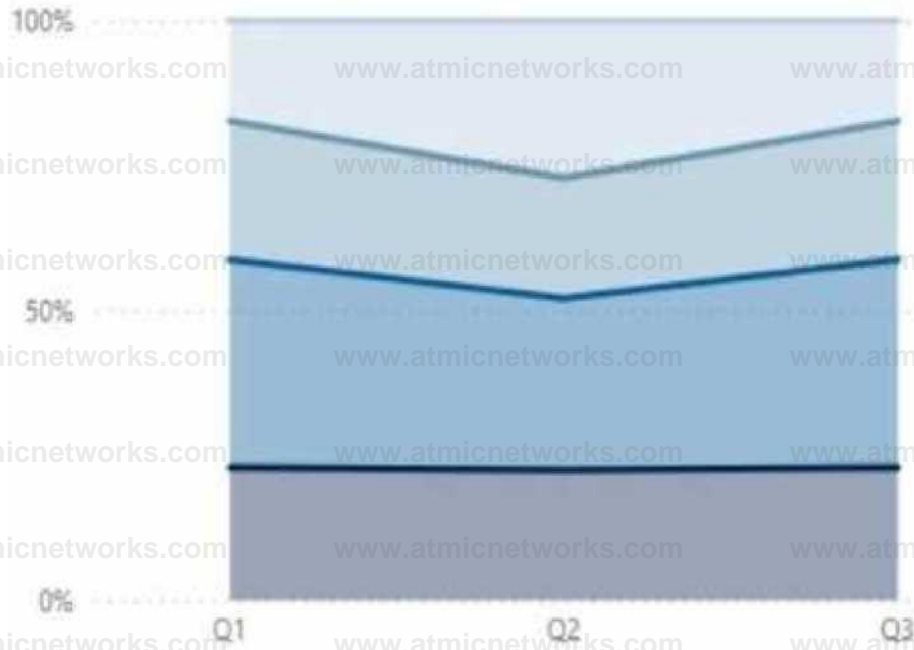
Question: 388

You have a Power BI semantic model named Model1 that contains two fields named Sales and Quarter. Model 1 contains a DAX measure that sums the Sales column.

You need to create a report that will contain the visual shown in the following exhibit.

Sales By Quarter

Category ● Product A ● Product B ● Product C ● Product D



The solution must NOT require additional DAX measures.

Which type of visual should you use?

- A. ribbon chart
- B. line chart
- C. 100% stacked area chart
- D. area chart

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 389

You have a Power BI report that contains a bar chart. The bar chart displays sales by country. You need to ensure that a

summary of the data shown on the bar chart is accessible by using a screen reader. What should you configure on the bar chart?

- A. the tab order
- B. alt text
- C. conditional formatting
- D. the layer order

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 390

You create a Power BI report named RPT1 that contains sales data.

a. The data contains 10 million rows. RPT1 contains 15 different visuals.

Users state that RPT1 is slow to load.

You need to investigate the cause of the issue.

What should you use?

- A. Power Query Editor
- B. Performance analyzer
- C. Query Diagnostics
- D. DAX query view

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 391

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains two tables named Sales and Forecast. Both tables contain a date column.

You need to create a calculated table that will cover the range of dates in both tables.

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

daterange ■

(Sales, [Date]), I

'1 (Forecast, [Date])

CALENDAR
CALENDARAUTO
DATEDIFF

COUNTX
MAXX
MINX

MAXX
MINX
SUMX

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

laterange ■ CALENDAR * (MAXX ' (Sales, [Date]), MINX ' (Forecast, [Date]))

Question: 392

You have a Fabric tenant that hosts the semantic models shown in the following table.

Table name	Column name	Data type
Product	Product ID	Whole number
	Product Name	Text
	Product Category	Text
Sales	Product ID	Whole number
	Order Date	Date
	Ship Date	Date
	Delivered Date	Date
	Invoice Number	Whole number
	Quantity	Whole number
	Sales Amount	Decimal number

The auto date/time option of the model is enabled.

You need to reduce the size of the model while maintaining the ability to analyze product sales by month and quarter.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

- A. Create a Rate table and select Mark as Date Table.
- B. Disable the auto date/time option.
- C. Remove the relationship between the Product table and the Sales table.
- D. Disable the load on the Date table.
- E. Create a relationship between the Date table and the Sales table.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 393

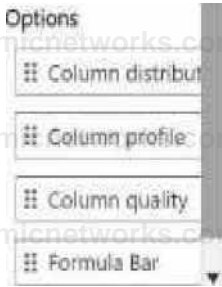
DRAG DROP

You are using Power BI Desktop 10 profile data in Power Query Editor.

You need to review the percentage of errors and the maximum value of each column.

Which options should you use in Power Query Editor? To answer, drag the appropriate options to the correct requirements. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Answer

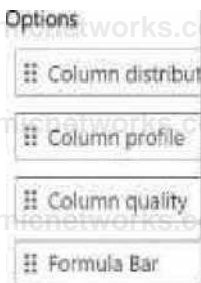
Area

Review the percentage of errors: £

Review the maximum value [

Answer:

Explanation:



Answer Area

Review the percentage of errors; i.olumn Quality

Review the maximum value, [column profile

Question: 394
HOTSPOT

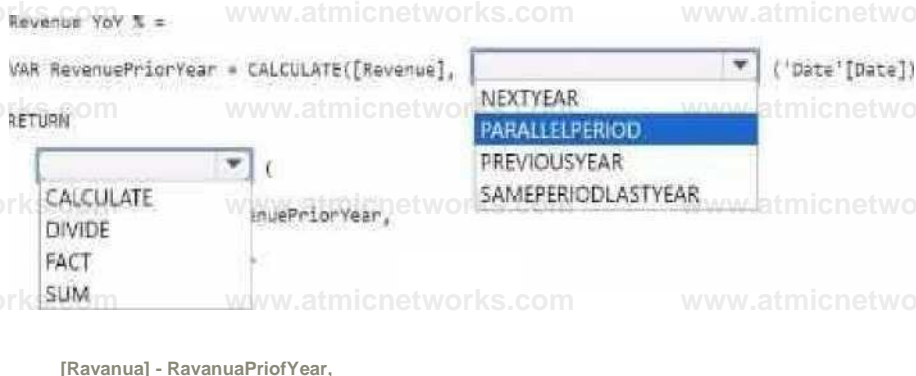
You have a Power BI semantic model.

You need to create a column that will contain year over year (YOY) revenue. The column must contain a ratio of change factor compared to the previous year's monthly revenue.

How should you complete the OAX formula? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area



RevenuePriorYear

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area Ravariau YoV X =

VAR RavanuaPriorYear = CALCULATE^[Ravage], PARALLELPERIOD ' ftefi'Diw)) RETURN CALCULATE ' ([RevanuaJ - RavanuaPriOfYaar^ RevenuePriorYear

Question: 395
HOTSPOT

You use Microsoft Power BI Desktop to review the data shown in the following exhibit.

Date	Months	MonthNumber	Period	PeriodNumber	Qtr	QtrNumber	Year	Day	MonthStartDate	MonthEndDate	Month
1/1/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan	1	Jan-10	201001	1	Q1	2010	1	1/1/2010 12:00:00 AM	1/31/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan
1/2/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan	2	Jan-10	201001	1	Q1	2010	2	1/1/2010 12:00:00 AM	1/31/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan
1/3/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan	3	Jan-10	201001	1	Q1	2010	3	1/1/2010 12:00:00 AM	1/31/2010 12:00:00 AM	Jan

Answer Area

You used [answer choice] on the Date table.

- auto date/time
- bidirectional relationships
- quick measures

Configuring the Mark as date table setting for the Date table will remove [answer choice].

- the Date table
- the MonthEndDate date hierarchy from the Date table
- the MonthStartDate column

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Wu used [answer choke) on the Darc table auto date/time

Configuring the Mark as date table setting for the Date table will remove [answer choice) the MonthStartDate column

Question: 396

DRAG DROP

You have a semantic model.

You need to configure row level security (RLS) to restrict data access for users that have the Viewer permissions.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

Answer Area

:: Publish the semantic model.

From the Power BI service, assign the new RLS role to the users

From Microsoft Power BI Desktop, create a new RIS role by using a DAX filter

Assign the Contributor role for the Power BI workspace

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

1. From Microsoft Power BI Desktop, create a new RLS role by using a DAX filter

2. Publish the semantic model.

3. From the Power BI service, assign the new RLS role to the users

Question: 397

You have a semantic model named Model1 that contains sales data.

You need to ensure that Model1 is refreshed on the first day of each month to include last month's sales data.

a. What should you configure?

- A. an on-premises data gateway
- B. a Microsoft Power Automate flow
- C. an incremental refresh
- D. a scheduled refresh

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 398

You have a Microsoft Power BI Desktop report named Report1 that uses an Azure SQL database as a data source. A user named User1 plans to create a report by using the same data source as Report1. You need to simplify the connection to the data source for User1.

Which type of file should you create?

- A. PBIDS
- B. PBIT
- C. XLSX
- D. PBIX

Answer: A

Explanation:

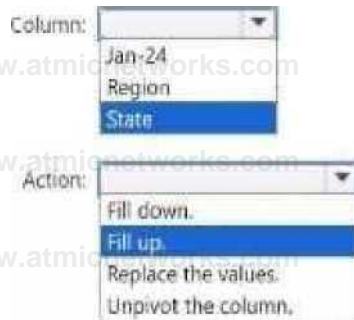
Question: 399

HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to review the query shown in the following exhibit.

0. A*C Region	- A* State	' Pj Jan 24	' Pj 24 Feb
1 New England	Connecticut	235405	179959
	Massachusetts	352593	51895
4	New York	225595	409117

Answer Area



Explanation:

Answer:

Answer Area

Column Region

Action: Fill down.

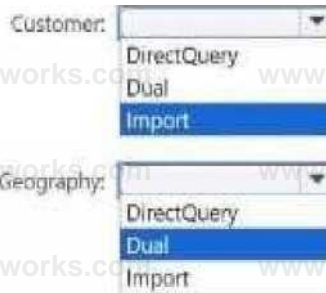
Question: 400

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains the following tables.

Name	Storage mode	Related table
Date	DsrectQuery	Sales, Survey Response
Sates	DirectQuery	Date Customer
Survey Response	Import	Date, Customer
Customer	DifectQuery	Sates, Survey Response
Geography	DiteclQuery	Co stonier

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Customer: Dual

Geography: Dual

Question: 401

You have a semantic model that is used infrequently and refreshes every hour

You receive a notification that the refresh was disabled due to inactivity.

Which two actions will cause the scheduled refresh schedule to resume? Each correct answer

NOTE: Each selection is worth one point.

- A. From the Power BI service, open a report that uses the semantic model.
- B. From the Power BI service, open a dashboard that uses the semantic model.
- C. Enable query caching for the semantic model.
- D. Import the semantic model to Microsoft Excel.
- E. From PowerShell, run the get-powerbi-report cmdlet.

Answer: A, B

Explanation:

Question: 402

You have a PBIX file that contains sensitive information.

You need to secure the information to meet the following requirements:

- Only internal users must be able to open the file if the file is shared via email.
- Once the file is published, only internal users must be able to open the semantic model and the report downloaded from the Power BI service.

What should you do?

- A. Use a live function for the file.

B. From the Power BI service, apply a sensitivity label.

C. Certify the semantic model and the report.

D. From Microsoft Power BI Desktop, apply a sensitivity label.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 403

HOTSPOT

You have a Fabric workspace that contains the items shown in the following table.

Name	Type
Headcount	Report
Headcount	Semantic model
Company Expenses	Report
Expenses	Semantic model
Department Expenses	Report

You need to make content available to the management department and the accounting department at your company. The solution must meet the following requirements:

* The management department must have view access to the Headcount and Department Expenses reports.

• The management department must NOT be able to view any other current or future reports.

Answer Area

Management |

Assign the Viewer role for the workspace to each management department user
Embed the reports into Microsoft SharePoint Online.
Publish an app.
Use Publish to web

Accounting: [

Assign the Viewer rule for the workspace to each accounting department user
Embed the reports into Microsoft SharePoint Online
Publish an app
Use Publish to web

Answer

Answer Area

Management | Publish an app

Accounting. Publish an app

Question: 404

You have a semantic model named Model1.

You need to ensure that users can verify that the data in Model1 meets corporate standards. What should you do?

- A. Promote Model1.
- B. Create an image of Model1.
- C. Apply a sensitivity label to Model1.
- D. Certify Model1.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 405

HOTSPOT

You have the Performance analyzer results shown in the following exhibit.

Name	Duration (ms)
Recording started (9/16/2024 7:16:11 PM)	-
Refreshed visual	-
Mobility Button	176
Visual display	138
Other	37
Copy query	-

Answer Area

The visual that has the slowest load time is (answer choice). [

3

Adaption Button Exec Sum Selected
August 2024 Active User %
Auausi 2024 Active and Enabled User;

(Answer choke) was the longest for other visuals to load |

* 1

Adoption Button
Exec Sum Selected
August 2024 Active
User %
August 2024 Active
encl Enabled User*

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

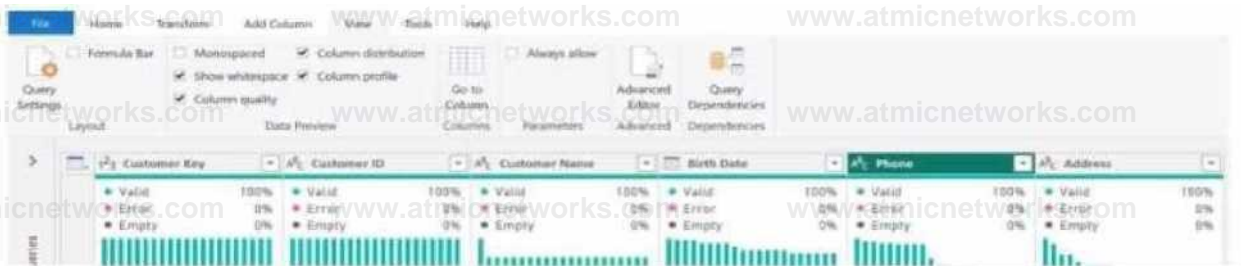
The visual that lies the slowest load time is (answer choice) Adoption Button

(Answer choice) waits the longest for other visuals to load.

August 2024 Active and Enabled Users

Question: 406
HOTSPOT

You have a query that contains customer data in Power Query Editor as shown in the following exhibit.



Answer Area

Some values in the [answer choice] column are repeated.

- Customer ID
- Customer ID
- Customer Key
- Customer Name

To standardize the values in the Phone column to 10 digits and exclude country calling codes, [answer choice]

- extract the last 12 characters
- extract the text after the ")" delimiter
- extract the last 12 characters
- split the column at the right-most occurrence of ")"

Answer:

Explanation:

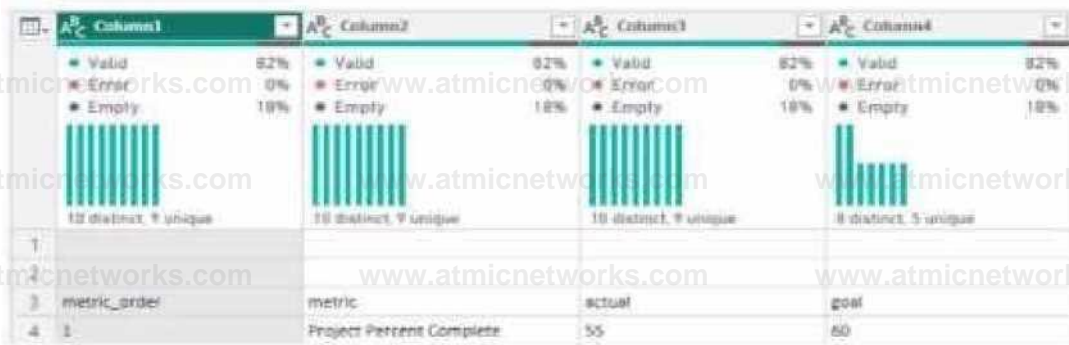
Answer Area

Some value* in the [answer choice] column are repeated. Cifnmwt IP

To standardize the values in the Phone column to 10 digits and exclude country calling codes [answer choice] extract the last 12 characters

Question: 407 HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data shown in the following exhibit.



Answer Area

to configure the query to start on row 3, select [answer choice]

- Keep top rows
- Remove errors
- Remove top rows

To use the values in row 3 as the column names, select [answer choice]

- Rename
- Replace values
- Use first row as headers

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

io conf qure the query to start on row 1 volet I [answer choke]

Keep top row*

To use the values in row 3 as the column names, select I [answer choke].

Use first row as headers

Question: 408

DRAG DROP

You use Power Query Editor to Import three tables named Customers, Address, and Country.

In the source system, not every customer has a related address, but every address has a related country.

You need to merge all the tables into a single query. The solution must optimise query refresh performance.

Which type of join should you use for each merge operation? To answer, drag the appropriate join types to the correct operations. Each join type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Join types

Answer Area

•: Irinci

Left anti

Left outer

Right anti

Right outer

Join Customers with Address Join type

Join Address with Country | Join type

Answer:

Explanation:

Join type*

Answer Area

Join Customers with Address: ||pft outer

Left anti
Left outer

inin Address with Country: jnw

Right anb
Right outer

Question: 409

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains four queries named Query 1, Query2, Query3, and Query4. Query1 loads customer data into the model and is referenced by the other three queries. You discover that data refresh for the model is slow.

You need to improve the data refresh time. The solution must minimize costs. What should you do?

- A. Run the Table. buffer function in Query 1.
- B. From the Power BI Admin portal. Increase the Capacity settings.
- C. Reconfigure Query1 as a dataflow entity.
- D. Duplicate Query1 to all the other queries.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 410

DRAG DROP

You use Power Query Editor to load two queries named Query 1 and Query2. Query1 results in the following error.

Expresilor-Error- The column Silei of the tattle wasn't found Derail) Salas

Query? results m the following error

DataFormat.Error: We couldn't convert to Number.

oetai 1^ HA

Error types

Answer Area



Explanation:

Answer:

Error types

is Cen-level

is OLAP cube

Provider

:: Step-level

•: WebVie*2

Answer Area

Query I Step-level

Que*y2. jCfllHp^^^^^^^^

Question: 411

You have a Power 81 semantic model that contains a table named Table1. Table1 runs in Import storage mode. You need to update the model to change the storage mode of Table1 to DirectQuery. What should you do?

- A. Delete Table1. and then add the table to the model again in DirectQuery storage mode.
- B. From Power Query Editor, duplicate the query for Table1.
- C. From Model view, change the storage mode of Table1 to DirectQuery
- D. Add an aggregation table to the model.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 412

You plan to create a Power BI report that will be connected to multiple data sources. One of the data sources contains law records. You need to ensure that other queries cannot access the tax record information. To what should you set Privacy Level for the data source?

- A. None
- B. Private
- C. Organizational
- D. Public

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 413

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains a table.

You need to create a Power BI report page that contains two visuals that meet the following requirements:

- Visual 1: Display* the distribution of hierarchical data
- Visual 2: Search and filter by values

Which type should you choose for each visual? To answer, drag the appropriate visual types to the correct visuals. Each visual type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to

drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Visual 1: j Visual

Visual 2: j Visual

Answer



Answer Arco

Visual 1: urrwmap

Visual

1

Question: 414

You are creating a Power BI report that will contain multiple visuals. You need to ensure that the report is accessible to users who use a screen reader. Which two configurations should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. alt text for each visual
- B. consistent fonts for each visual
- C. consistent colors for each visual
- D. the tab order for each page
- E. Play Axis for each page

Answer: A, D

Explanation:

Question: 415

HOTSPOT

You have a semantic model that contains a table named Sales. The table contains the following columns;

- 1 Order ID
- 2 Product ID
- 3 Sales Date

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Previous Total Sales Amount -

CALCULATE (SUM(Sales[Sales Amount]), SAMEPERIODLASTYEAR (Sales[Sales Date]))

CALCULATE (SUM(Sales[Sales Amount]),
CALCULATETABLE (SUMX (SAMPLELASTYEAR (Sales[Sales Date]), Sales[Sales Amount])))

Sales Amount

You need to create a DAX measure that will return the total sales amount for the same dates from the previous year. How should you complete the measure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Previous Total Sales Amount -

Question: 416

HOTSPOT

You have a semantic model named Model1 that contains the following tables

Name	Column
Sales	SalesAmount
Sales	ShippingDate
Sales	SaleDate
BreakTime	Date

There is an active relationship between SaleDate and Date.

There is an inactive relationship between ShippingDate and Date-

You need to create a new measure that will display the total amount of sales and support slicing by ShippingDate.

Answer Area

Sales by ShippingDate

(SUM(Sales[SalesAmount]))

CALCULATE
COMBIN MATCHBY
RANK

*1 (sales[shippingdate]. Deterircefoate] | CROSSFILTER

FILTER
PATH
USERRELATIONSHIP

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Sales by ShippngDate - CAtllHATF ^

(SUM(Sales[S*les Amount]),

USERRELATIONSHIP ' tsslesrshppireoaTe], D>teTIM;t>.«e]))

Question: 417

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains the following table named Employees.

EmployeeID	HireDate	TermDate
1	January 2, 2020	December 30, 2022
2	January 2, 2022	
3	January 29, 2024	
4	October 30, 2023	May 10, 2024

An employee is considered active if the TermDate column for that employee contains no value.

You need to create a DAX measure that will count the number of active employees.

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Actives *

3 [COUNTROWS<Employees

(Employees[TermDate])

ALLSELECTED
 CALCULATE
 CALCULATETABLE
 FILTER

BLANK
 COUNT
 ISBLANK
 ISEMPTY

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Actives -

CALCULATE ^ (COUNTROWS (Employees).

ISBLANK ^ !Employees[TermDate])

Question: 418

DRAG DROP

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains two tables named Dim Location and Fact Deliveries. The relationships between the tables are configured as shown in the following table.

From table	From column	To table	To column	Relationship
Dim Location	Location ID	Fact Deliveries	Origin Location ID	Active
Dim Location	Location ID	Fact Deliveries	Destination Location ID	Inactive

The model contains one measure that has the following formula.

Deliveries = COUNTROWS('fact Deliveries')

Functions	Answer Area
ALLSELECTED	Deliveries by
CALCULATE	Destination » Function ((Deliveries),
USERELATIONSHIP	Location*[Location ID], 'Fact Deliveries'[Destination Location ID])
CALCULATETABLE	
CROSSFILTER	
KEEPFILTERS	

Answer:

Explanation:

Functions	Answer Area
« ALLSELECTED	Deliveries by Destination » CALCULATE
" CALCULATE] ((Deliveries), pSERE^rTouSHt^
2 USERSLATIONSHZP	Location'[Location ID], 'Fact Deliveries'[Destination Location ID])
2 CALCULATETABLE	
:: CT0SSILTIER	
4 • KEEP FILTERS	

Question: 419

Vow have a Power 81 semantic model named Modell that runs in Import storage mode. You need to reduce the size of Model 1. The solution must NOT increase report query response times. What should you do?

- A. Unpivot unnecessary columns.
- B. Rename unnecessary columns.
- C. Change Model1 to DirectQuery storage mode.
- D. Remove unnecessary columns.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 420

You plan to generate a line chart to visualize and compare the last six You need to Increase the accessibility of the visual. What should you do? O A-

- A. Configure a unique marker for each series
- B. Configure a distinct color for each series.
- C. Replace long text with abbreviation and acronyms.
- D. Move important information to a tooltip.

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 421

You use Power BI Desktop to create a report named RPT1 that loads data from a Microsoft Excel file named File1. File1 is located in a network share.

File1 is moved to a different folder.

When you open RPT1 in Power BI Desktop, you discover that the report displays outdated data.

You need to ensure that the data in File1 refreshes properly.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the permission for R.
- B. Export a PBIDS file.
- C. Clear the permissions of File1.
- D. Change the data source.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 422

You have an on-premises data gateway.

You need to reduce the amount of data sent through the gateway by semantic models that run in Import storage mode.

Solution: You decrease the dashboard cache update frequency.

Does this meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 423

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains the following tables.

Name	Storage mode	Related table
Date	DirectQuery	Sales. Survey Response
Sales	DifectQuery	Date. Customer
Survey Response	Import	Date Customer
Customer	DiredQuery	Sales. Survey Response
Geography	DirectQuery	Customer


All the tables use the same data source.

You need to reduce the number of limited relationships in the model by changing the storage mode of certain tables. The solution must NOT affect the latency of the data.


Which storage mode should you select for the Customer and Geography tables? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Customer: 

- DirectQuery
- Dual
- Import


Geography: 


- DirectQuery
- Dual
- Import

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Customer: 

Geography: 

Question: 424

HOTSPOT

You plan to use Power Query Editor to get data from an API.

The API returns a JSON response.

You have a username and password for the API.

Which data source and authentication method should you use to connect to the API? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Data source; 

Authentication: 

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Data source; Web

Authentication; Basic

Question: 425

You have a Power BI report. The report contains a single report page that uses the default theme.

You need to configure the report page to match the formatting shown in the following exhibit.



What should you change on the report page?

- A. the wallpaper color only
- B. the canvas background color only
- C. the wallpaper color and the canvas background color
- D. the canvas background image only

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 426

You have a Fabric workspace named Workspace1 that contains two Power BI reports named Report1 and Report2.

You create a workspace app that contains both reports.

You need to ensure that the app meets the following requirements:

- Report1 must be visible to all the users in your organization.
- Report2 must be visible to only a security group named Group1.

What should you do next?

- A. Assign Group1 the Viewer role for Workspace1.
- B. Share Report1 with the built-in All users security group.
- C. Create an audience and assign Group1 to the audience.
- D. Allow access to the hidden content of the app.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 427

HOTSPOT

to Mid At ant it

Mityiend

Mun

nans

12 Midwest

NmM Jersey

76077

1511X3

13 J

Kansas

7MJ7

27SH1

14

MiumM!!

403SW

JMM

IS "at*<

Nebraska

W773

ns»j

16

W«*>ir<<>D>

JW44

40X86

Oregon

ISIW

UiIM

Caaitomia

JSJSf

33SK

Each Region value appears only on the row where it first occurred. Each subsequent occurrence of the Region value is blank.

You need to ensure that every row contains the connect non-blank value. The solution must minimize development effort.

Which column should you select, and which action should you perform on the column? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

a. NOTE; Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Column:

- Jan 24
- Region
- State

Artiom | _____ | T |

- Fill down.
- Fill up.
- Replace the values.
- Unpivot (the column).

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Cciuw Reqwn
Artion Fill down

Question: 428

HOTSPOT

You are creating a Power BI report that will show the number of current employees over time. The report will use Import storage mode for all tables.

The employment data will be imported from Azure SQL Database in a monthly snapshot. The data will be stored in a table named Headcount and will contain the following:

- One row per employee for each month the employee is employed
- In each row, a date key that shows the first day of the month of each snapshot

You have a related date table that contains dates for the years 2020 to 2030.

Answer Area

```

Headcount
Calculate
ApproximateDistinctCount(Headcount(EmployeeKey)).
(CountRows(Headcount),
(Max(Headcount(EmployeeKeyDate),
(Sum(Headcount[EmployeeKey]))
FirstDate(Headcount[DateKey]))
LastDate(Headcount[DateKey])
LastDate(Headcount[DateKey]))
LastNonBlankDate(Headcount[DateKey]))

```

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

```

Headcount
Calculate (CountRows(Headcount),
LastDate(Headcount[DateKey]))

```

Question: 429

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains the following tables.

Name	Product ID	Product name
DimProduct		Product A
		Product B
		Product C

Name	Sale date	Amount	Product ID
FactSales	January 1, 2024	5.00	
	January 2, 2024	10.00	
	February 10, 2024	5.00	1
	March 3, 2024	15.00	

You need to define a relationship from FactSales to DimProduct. The solution must ensure the fastest DAX query performance.

Which cardinality should you use?

- A. one-to-one
- B. many-to-many
- C. many-to-one
- D. one-to-many

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 430

You have a table named DimCountries that contains a column named Country as shown in the following table.

Country
Afghanistan
afjharwtjn
Albania
Aigena
American Samoa
Andorra
Antarctica

You plan to use DiMCountnes as a dimension in a report.

You need to ensure that the Country column in DiMCountnes lists each country only once.

Which two actions should you perform on the Country column? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.

- A. Replace the empty fields.
- B. Apply a clean transform.
- C. Remove duplicate values.
- D. Change Data category to Country.
- E. Apply a Capitalize Each Word transform.

Answer: B, C

Explanation:

Question: 431

In Power Query Editor, you have a query named Sales Data that contains the following columns.

Name	Datatype
Sals date	Date
Product id	Whole number
Product name	Text
Product category	Text
Customer 1C	Whole number

You need to create two queries named Product Dimension and Sales Fact based on the Sales Data query. The solution must minimize maintenance effort and the size of the semantic model.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Disable the load for the Sales Fact query.
- B. Reference the Sales Data query to create the new queries.
- C. Clear Include in report refresh for the Sales Data query.
- D. Disable the load for the sales Data query.
- E. Duplicate the Sales Data query to create the new queries.

Answer: B, C

Explanation:

Question: 432

You attempt to open a PBIX file in Microsoft Power BI Desktop and receive the following error message in Power Query Editor.

DataSource. Error: Could not find file D:\Data.txt.

How should you resolve the issue?

- A. Change the file format to CSV.
- B. Use an on-premises data gateway.
- C. Change the file path of DataM
- D. Update the Microsoft OLE DB Provider client libraries on your client computer.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 433

You have a Power Bi data model that imports data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. You use Power Query to load a query that contains both renamed and custom columns. Later you attempt to reload the query and receive the following error message

Expression.Error; The column 'Category' of the table wasn't found.

What are two possible causes of the error? Each correct answer presents a complete solution. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The column was removed from the source file.
- B. The data type of the column was changed
- C. The file is no longer in the specified location
- D. The column was renamed in the source file.

Answer: A, D

Explanation:

Question: 434

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI report that contains the visual shown in the following exhibit.

Answer Area

To change the column spacing:

- Decrease the space between categories.
- Enable overlap for every series.
- Enable overlap for the Plan series.
- Increase the space between categories.

To add the percent change labels:

- Enable data labels for every series.
- Enable data labels for the Plan series.
- Enable the title on the X-axis.
- Enable the title on the Y-axis.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

To change the column spacing: Increase the space between categories.

To add the percent change labels; Enable data labels for every series.

Question: 435

HOTSPOT

You are using Performance analyzer to analyze the performance of a visual in a Power BI report:

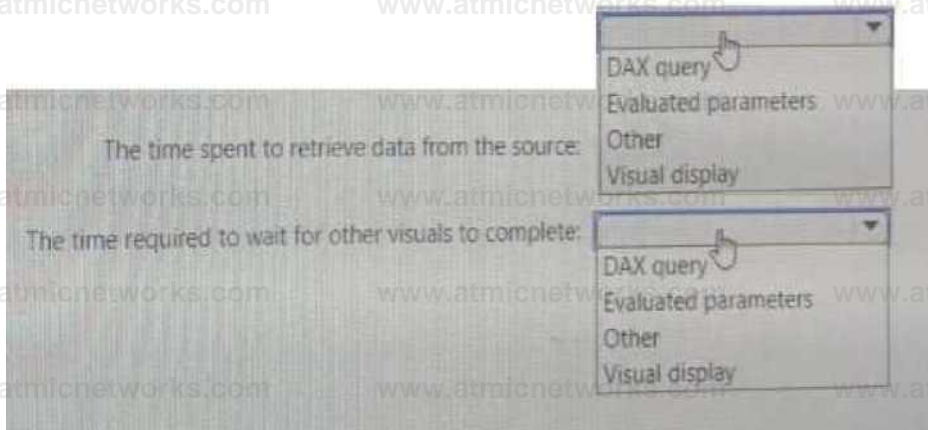
You need to identify the following log information:

- The time spent to retrieve data from a source

- The time required to wait for other visuals to complete

Which task categories should you review? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Answer:

Explanation:

1. The time spent to retrieve data from a source

Correct Category: DAX Query

“DAX Query” measures the time it takes to run the query against your data model (either in-memory or DirectQuery).

This is the time used to retrieve and process data from the data source.

Official Extract:

“DAX Query is the time it takes for Power BI to generate and execute a DAX query, and for the data source (the in-memory model, or DirectQuery source) to return results.” — [Microsoft Docs](#)

2. The time required to wait for other visuals to complete

Correct Category: Other

The “Other” category in Performance Analyzer includes time spent waiting for resources, waiting for other visuals to complete, and other background processes.

This is not DAX execution or visual rendering, but rather the system “waiting” for something else to finish.

Official Extract:

“Other includes time spent waiting for resources, waiting for other visuals to complete, and miscellaneous processing that doesn’t fall into the DAX Query or Visual Display categories.” — [Microsoft Docs](#)

Question: 436

Column name	Description	Sample value
TransactionID	Contains the transaction ID of each expense	12142
TransactionDate	Contains the date and time that each expense occurred	2024-09-05T11:09:51
PostDate	Contains the date and time that each transaction was posted to the ledger	2024-09-08T06:11:05
AccountID	Contains the unique ID of each expense account	213412
DepartmentID	Contains the unique ID of the department responsible for each expense	13

Users only use the date portion of the TransactionDate value when performing data analysis. You need to minimize the model size without affecting the analysis.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Change the data type of the TransactionDate column to Date
- B. Remove the TransactionID column
- C. Remove the PostDate column
- D. Change the data type of the PostDate column to Date

Answer: A, C

Explanation:

Question: 437

You have a semantic model that uses a live connection to a semantic model in the Power BI service.

You need to create a Power BI report named RPT1 that only uses the live connection.

Which three components can you add to RPT1? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

- A. a report measure
- B. a new column
- C. a calculated table
- D. a calculated column
- E. a new table

Answer: A, C, D

Explanation:

Question: 438

HOTSPOT

You have a Fabric tenant that hosts the semantic models shown in the following table.

Name	Contents	Used to generate
Sales	Sales targets Sales data Employee salary data	Daily performance reports Quarterly reports used to calculate bonuses
Operations	Environmental sensor data	Reports that show average sensor readings over time
Finance	Financial transaction data	Budget planning reports Monthly board reports

You have the following requirements:

The export of reports that contain Personally Identifiable Information (PII) must be prevented.

Data used for financial decisions must be reviewed and approved before use.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
The Sales semantic model requires a sensitivity label.	0	0
The Operations semantic model requires a sensitivity label and must be 0 certified.	0	0
The Finance semantic model requires a sensitivity label and must be 0 certified.	0	0

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
The Sales semantic model requires a sensitivity label.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Operations semantic model requires a sensitivity label and must be 0 certified,	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The Finance semantic model requires a sensitivity label and must be 0 certified.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Question: 439

You have a semantic model named Model1.

You have a Power BI report named RPT1 that is connected to Model1. RPT1 contains a table visual named Table1 that shows the results of multiple measures.

You discover that the DAX query for Table1 runs slowly.

You need to identify which measure is slowing query performance. What should you use?

- A. DAX query view
- B. Power Query Editor
- C. Model view
- D. Performance analyzer

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 440

DRAG DROP

You need to create a date table in Power BI that must contain 10 full calendar years, including the current year

How should you complete the DAX expression? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the correct locations.

Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Values

- CALENDAR
- CALENDARAUTO
- DATE
- EOMONTH
- TODAY
- YEAR

Answer Area

```
Date -
var var1 = DATE(YEAR(TODAY()), 1, 1)
return
    OATE(var1 - 9, 01, 01),
    OATE(var1, 12, 31)
)
```

Answer:

Explanation:

Values

- CALENDAR
- CALENDARAUTO
- DATE
- EOMONTH
- TODAY
- YEAR

Answer Area

```
Date ^
var var1 = YEAR(TODAY())
return
    CALENDAR(
        DATE(YEAR(var1) - 9, 01, 01),
        DATE(YEAR(var1), 12, 31)
    )
```

Question: 441

HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to ingest data into Power BI Desktop.

The total dataset contains 250,000 rows. All the rows match the format of the data as shown in the following exhibit.



	Value	Datetime	Information
1	78000.00	2024-08-15 00:00:00.000	The sheep jumps over the fence
2	85000.00	2023-05-17 00:00:00.000	The cows fall into a pond
3	17000.00	2020-01-31 00:00:00.000	The birds eats seeds

You need to optimize the data model size of the table.

Which type of data should you use for the Value column and the Datetime column? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

- Value:
- Whole number
 - Decimal number
 - Fixed decimal number
 - Percentage
 - Whole number

- Datetime:
- Date
 - Date
 - Date/time/timezone
 - Datetime
 - Time

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Value Whole number

Datetime: Date

Question: 442

You have a semantic model that contains two tables named Sales and Date. The Sales table relates to the Date table by using a many-to-one relationship. The Sales table contains the following columns: • Date • Product •

SalesAmount

You need to create a DAX measure for a rolling 31 -day sales total that will return the total sales amount for a selected date and the previous 30 days.

Which DAX expression should you use?

- A. `CALCULATE(SUM(Sales[SalesAmount]), DATESBETWEEN(Date[Date], Max('Date'[Date])-36, Max('Date'[Date])))`
- B. `CALCULATE(SUM(Sales[SalesAmount]), DATEADD(Date[Date], -36, DAY))`
- C. `CALCULATE(SUM(Sales[SalesAmount]), DISTINCTCOUNT(Date[Date]) = 31)`
- D. `CALCULATE(SUM(Sales[SalesAmount]), DATESMTD(Date[Date]))`

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 443

You have a semantic model that contains a table named Employees. The table contains the following columns:

- Employee ID
- First Name
- Last Name
- Department
- Salary

Each employee is uniquely identified by using Employee ID.

You need to create a DAX measure that will calculate the average salary of all the employees in the sales department.

Which DAX expression should you use?

- A. `AVERAGE('Employees'[Salary])`
- B. `CALCULATE(AVERAGE('Employees'[Salary]), 'Employees'[Department] = "Sales")`
- C. `DISTINCTCOUNT('Employees'[Salary])`
- D. `CALCULATE(DISTINCTCOUNT('Employees'[Salary]), 'Employees'[Department] = "Sales")`

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 444

You publish a semantic model to the Power BI service. The semantic model contains a connection to an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database.

You attempt to configure a scheduled refresh but cannot select the appropriate on-premises data gateway.

You confirm the following with the administrator of the gateway:

- You have the appropriate permissions to use the gateway.
- The data source was created on the gateway.
- The gateway has a status of Running.

What is the most likely reason the gateway is unavailable?

- A. The server name in the PBIX file does not match the data source name in the gateway.
- B. The type of data source is not supported by the on-premises data gateway.
- C. The data source is configured to use single sign-on (SSO).
- D. The credentials for the data source are invalid.

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 445

You have a Power BI report that contains a card. The card displays the value for year-to-date revenue.

You need to ensure that screen reader users can read the value when initially interacting with the card. The value must stay updated as the dataset is refreshed.

What should you do?

- A. Populate the alt text by using conditional formatting with a DAX measure.
- B. Add the value to the chart title text.
- C. Convert the card into a text box.
- D. Populate the alt text with a static value.

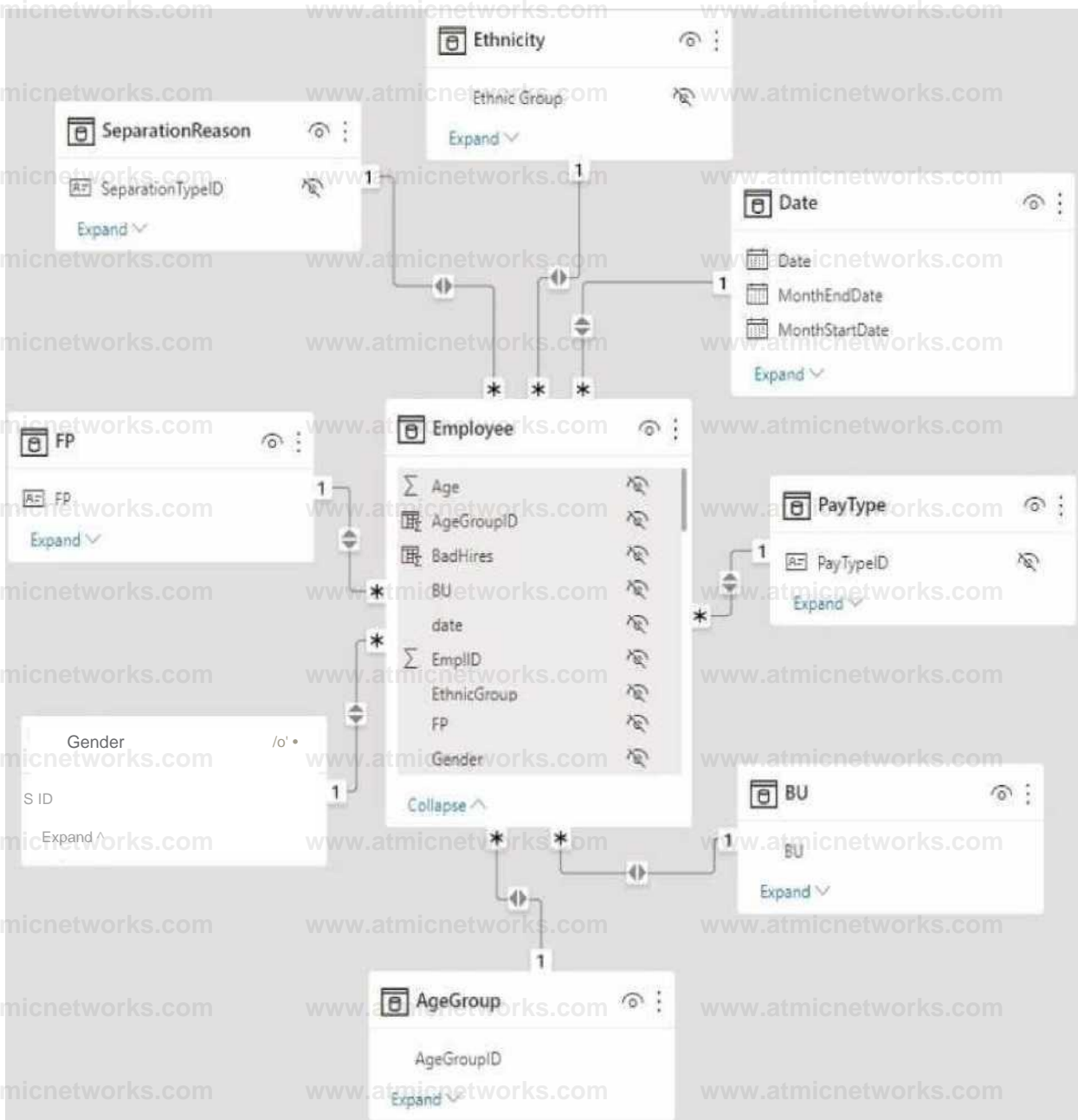
Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 446

HOTSPOT

You have a semantic model in import mode that contains the model shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Changing the [answer choice] setting of the relationships will improve report query performance.

Cardinality
 Cross filter direction
 Assume Referential Integrity

The data model is organized into a [answer choice].

star schema
 Snowflake schema
 denormalized table

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Changing the [answer choice] setting of the relationships will improve report query [Assume Referential Integrity T1] performance.

The data model is organized into a [answer choice], star schema

Question: 447

You are creating a new semantic model in Microsoft Power BI Desktop.

You connect to a recently used data source and receive an error message indicating that the password is expired.

You need to update the credentials for the data source.

What should you do?

- A. From the Modeling tab, select Manage Roles, and then add a role.
- B. From Options, select Data Load, and then select Clear Cache.
- C. From Power Query Editor, select Refresh Preview
- D. From Data Source settings, select the data source, and then select Edit Permissions.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 448

HOTSPOT

You are using Microsoft Power BI Desktop to profile data in Power Query Editor. Table data is displayed as shown in the following exhibit.

ABC 123 _id	date	data.Entries.menuAmount
1	2024-02-07	01/01/1900
1	2024-02-07	02/01/1900
1	2024-02-07	Error

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Before you can transform the date column to show only the day, you must [answer choice]: change the data type, use the Parse command on the column.

use the Replace Values command on the column.

To fix the error displayed for the data.Entries.menuAmount column, you must [answer choice]

change the data type, rename the column
use Conditional Formatting.

Answer:

Explanation:

Before you can transform the date column to show only the day, you must [answer choice] use the Parse command on the column,

To fix the error displayed for the data.Entries.menuAmount column, you must [answer choice]: change the data type.

Question: 449

You have a query in Power Query Editor that contains the following data.

StudentID	Student	Classes
1	John Yang	Biology. Chemistry. English, Calculus
	Ruben Torres	English, Art History, Geography
3	Chloe Young	Spanish, Marketing, Economics
4	Destiny Wilson	Statistics, Physics

You need to transform the data to appear as shown in the following table.

StudentID	Student	Classes
1	John Yang	Biology
1	John Yang	Chemistry
1	John Yang	English
1	John Yang	Calculus
2	Ruben Torres	English
2	Ruben Torres	Art History
2	Ruben Torres	Geography
3	Chloe Young	Spanish
3	Chloe Young	Marketing
3	Chloe Young	Economics
4	Destiny Wilson	Statistics
4	Destiny Wilson	Physics

What should you do?

- A. Convert the Classes column into a list.
- B. Unpivot the Classes column.
- C. Extract the text between delimiters in the Classes column.
- D. Split the Classes column into rows by using a delimiter.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 450

You have a Power BI report that will be rendered on a vertical display. You need to maximize the portion of the screen area used by the report. What should you do?

- A. From Power BI Desktop, select Personalize visuals.
- B. From the Power BI service, enable the Pages pane.
- C. From the Canvas background setting of Power BI Desktop, configure the Image fit setting.
- D. From the Canvas settings of Power BI Desktop, set a custom width and height.

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 451
HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data shown in the following exhibit.

	Column1	Column2	Column3	Column4
1				
2				
3	metric_order	metric	actual	goal
4	1	Project Percent Complete	55	60
5	2	On Time Task Completion	97	100
6	3	Performance Improvement	92	100
7	5	Costs	1,570,250	1,580,000
8	4	Team Turnover Rate	110	95
9	6	Customer Satisfaction	78	90
10	7	Team Satisfaction Index	91	90
11	8	Post-Deployment Support Hours	100	85

You confirm that the data will always start on row 3, and row 3 will always contain the column names.

How should you shape the query? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

To configure the query to start on row 3, select **[answer choice]**

Remove top rows

Keep top rows

Remove errors

Remove top rows

To use the values in row 3 as the column names, select **[answer choice]**

Use first row as headers

Rename

Replace values

Use first row as headers

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

To configure the query to start on row 3, select **[answer choice]** Remove top rows

To use the values in row 3 as the column names, select **[answer choice]** Use first row as headers

Question: 452

HOTSPOT

You plan to create a Power BI semantic model named Model1 that will contain data from an Azure SQL database. Model1 will have the following tables.

Name	Description	Row count	Data change frequency
DimCustomer	Contains one row per customer with a column named CustomerKey as the surrogate key and unique ID	500,000	Once daily
DimDate	Contains one row per date with a column named DateKey as the unique ID	3,653	Never
DimProduct	Contains one row per product with the ProductKey column as the surrogate key and unique ID	10,000	Once daily
FactSales	Contains one row for each product purchased by each customer per date	500,000,000	Once per minute
FactMarketingEmail	Contains one row for each marketing email sent to a customer per date	10,000	Once daily

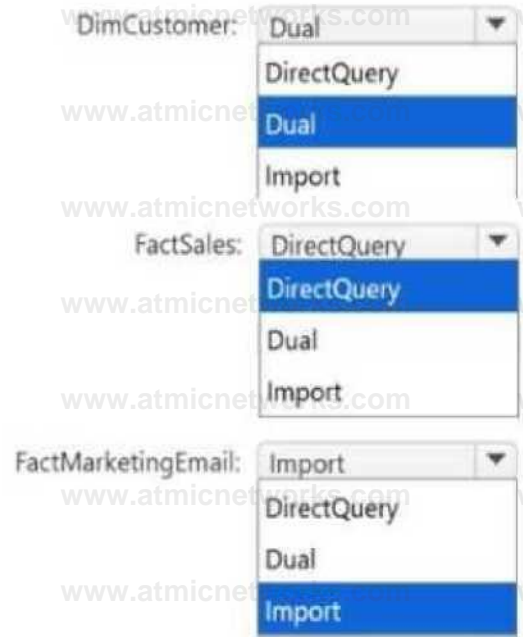
You create DimDate and DimProduct by using Import storage mode.

You need to configure the storage mode for each remaining table. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- The data in FactSales must be available within five minutes of being available in the source data.
- The query response time for reports connected to the model must be minimized.

Which storage mode should you configure for each table? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

DimCustomer: Dual
FactSales DirectQuery
FactMarketingEmail: Import

Question: 453

You need to create a semantic model in Power BI Desktop. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- The model must contain a table named Orders that has one row per order. Each row will contain the total amount per order.
- The orders must be filtered to the selected CustomerID value.
- Users must select the CustomerID value from a list.

- The list of customers must come from an OData source.

Which three objects should you create in Power Query Editor? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. an Orders query that has a single column containing a list of customers
- B. a parameter for CustomerID that uses a query to populate the suggested values
- C. an Orders query that has a filter on CustomerID
- D. a Customers query that has a single column containing a list of customer IDs
- E. a Customers query that has a filter on CustomerID
- F. a parameter for CustomerID that uses manually entered values to populate the suggested values

Answer: B, C, D

Explanation:

Question: 454

HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to create a query named Products. Products returns the results shown in the following table.

ProductCategory	ProductIDList
Bikes	1,2,3,5,7
Components	4,6,8,10
Clothing	9,11,12,13,14

You need to shape the data to display a single combination of ProductCategory and ProductID on each row.

How should you configure the ProductIDList column? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Split column: By delimiter

By delimiter

By positions

By number of characters

Advanced options: Set Split into to Rows Set Split into to Columns. Set

Split into to Rows. Set Quote character to None.

Set Number of columns to split into to 5.

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Split column: By delimiter

Advanced options: Set Split into to Rows.

Question: 455

You need to use Power BI to create a visual that will allow users to compare the sales performance of five sales regions for the current month.

Which visual should you use?

- A. a stacked bar chart
- B. a 100% stacked bar chart
- C. a waterfall chart
- D. a line chart

Answer: B

Explanation:

Question: 456

HOTSPOT

You have a Power BI semantic model that contains a table named Item. The Item table contains a column named Quantity. You need to create a DAX query that meets the following requirements:

- The rank of items must be calculated according to the values in Quantity.
- Ranking must NOT be skipped if two or more items have the same value in Quantity.
- If an item is unfiltered, the total of Quantity must display a blank value.

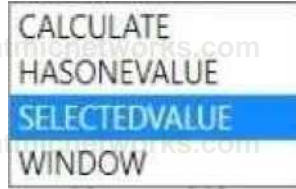
How should you complete the DAX formula? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

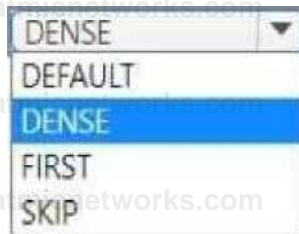
Item Quantity Rank =

SELECTEDVALUE ^ ('Item'[Item])



RANKX(

ALL('Item'[Item]), [Quantity],



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Item Quantity Rank =

IF(

SELECTEDVALUE ^ ('Item'[Item]),

RANKX(

ALL('Item'[Item]),

[Quantity],

DENSE

Question: 457

You have a Fabric workspace named Workspace1 and a group named Group1.

You need to ensure that the members of Group1 are notified when there are issues in Workspace1.

The solution must follow the principle of least privilege.

What should you do?

- A. Assign Group1 the Member role for Workspace1).
- B. Assign Group1 the Admin role.
- C. Update the contact list to include Group1.
- D. Assign Group1 the Contributor role for Workspace1.

Answer: C

Explanation:

Question: 458

You have a semantic model that connects to a streaming data source. The data source is updated

frequently. You need to create a Power BI report that meets the following requirements:

- Supports real-time analytics
- Minimizes performance impact on the data source
- Displays the most recent data without performing a data refresh

Which connectivity mode should you use for the dataset?

- A. push mode
- B. import mode
- C. LiveConnect mode
- D. DirectQuery mode

Answer: D

Explanation:

Question: 459
HOTSPOT

You use Power Query Editor to preview the data in a column named Resource Location.

The column statistics and value distributions of Resource Location appear as shown in the following exhibit.



Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that completes each statement based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

There are [answer choice] values that occur only once in Resource Location.

The value that occurs the most frequently is [answer choice].



- US East
- EU North
- Middle East And Africa
- US East
- ZA North

Answer:

Explanation:
Answer Area

There are [answer choice] values that occur only once in Resource Location. 13

The value that occurs the most frequently is [answer choice] US East

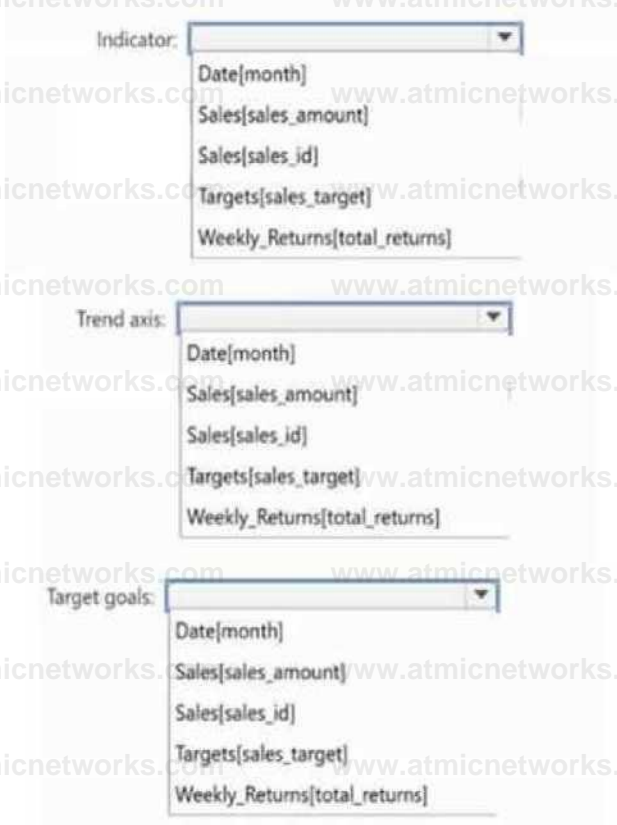
Question: 460

HOTSPOT

You need to create a KPI visualization to meet the reporting requirements of the sales managers.

How should you create the visualization? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Answer:

Explanation:

Answer Area

Indicator Sales[sales amount]

Trend axis Date[month]

Target goals Targets[sales_target]

Question: 461

You are creating a Power BI report by using Power BI Desktop.

You need to include a visual that identifies trends and other useful information automatically. The visual must update based on selections in other visuals.

Which type of visual should you use?

- A. key influencers
- B. decomposition tree
- C. smart narrative
- D. Q&A

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 462

HOTSPOT

You have a Fabric workspace.

You need to create two reports that meet the following requirements:

Report1: Optimized for printing and can be delivered to users via a scheduled email subscription

Report2: Optimized for dynamic user interactivity

Which format should you use for each report? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Report1

- Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services (SSRS) (.rdlc)
- Power BI (.pbi)
- Power BI paginated (.rdl)

Report2

- Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services (SSRS) (.rdlc)
- Power BI (.pbi)
- Power BI paginated (.rdl)

Answer:

Explanation:

Report1: Power BI Paginated report (.rdl)

Report2: Power BI Interactive report (.pbix)

Report 1: Power BI Paginated report (.rdl)

Paginated reports are ideal for printing or generating PDFs because they are page-formatted.

They support subscriptions, allowing automated email delivery.

Reference: [Microsoft Learn – Power BI paginated vs. Power BI reports](#)

Quoted from the verified discussion in your uploaded document:

“Paginated reports are optimized for printing and can be delivered by email subscription.”

— Source: exam_120425_id_116_discussion.pdf, Page -819–820

Report 2: Power BI Interactive report (.pbix)

Standard Power BI reports are optimized for on-screen interactivity, enabling features such as slicers, filters, and drillthrough actions.

They are built using Power BI Desktop and published as .pbix files.

These are ideal for dynamic exploration, real-time data interaction, and cross-filtering between visuals.

Question: 463

Which type of dimension is represented by Dim Address?

- A. role-playing dimension
- B. degenerate dimension
- C. junk dimension
- D. Type 2 slowly changing dimension (SCD)

Answer: A

Explanation:

Question: 464

HOTSPOT

You have a semantic model named Model1 that will be used to support reports viewed in the Power BI service.

Model1 contains data from the following sources:

An Azure SQL database that is accessible only via a private endpoint

A Microsoft Excel file stored in Microsoft SharePoint Online

A Microsoft SQL Server database in a private datacenter

You need to publish Model1 and schedule the model to refresh 12 times a days.

How many data sources require a data gateway, and which license mode will the workspace require to support the scheduled refresh? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Data sources:

	▼
1	
2	
3	

License mode:

	▼
Embedded	
Premium Per User (PPU)	
Pro	

Answer:

Explanation:

Answer
Area

Data sources 2

License mode Premium Per User
(PPU)

- Calendar Quarter

You need to create a calculated table based on the Date table. The calculated table must contain only unique combinations of values for Calendar Year, Calendar Quarter and Calendar Month. Which

- Quantity

Orders are uniquely identified by using the order ID and can have multiple order lines. Each order line within an order contains a different product ID.

You need to write a DAX measure that counts the number of orders.

Which formula should you use?

- A. CountRows('Sales')
- B. Count ('Sales'[Order ID])
- C. CountA (Sales[Order ID])
- D. DistinctCount (sales'[Order ID])